ANNUAL BUDGET

Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2008



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

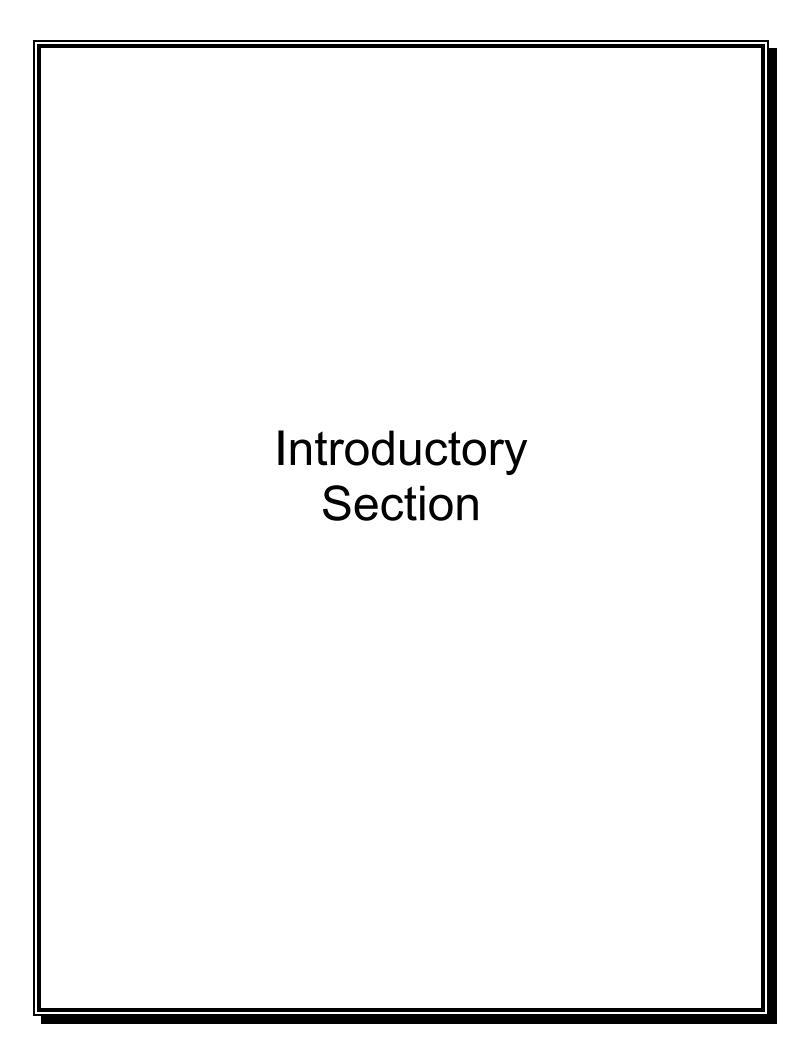
1515 Cherrybrook Pasadena, Texas 77502



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 2007 – 2008 ANNUAL BUDGET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Board and Administration	1
Executive Summary	2
ORGANIZATIONAL SECTION	
Description and Mission Statement	20
District Map	23
Demographics	
Enrollment by Campus	26
Accounting Code Overview	27
Legal Requirements and Budget Development	32
Organization Chart	
Budget Process and Management	
Budget Timeline	
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Combined Budget Summary	
General Fund	43
Food Service	51
Debt Service Fund	52
Payroll Cost Increases	55
School Base Funding Allocations	58
Capital Projects	60
Grant Programs	70
INFORMATIONAL SECTION	
Major Revenue Sources	
Summaries of Tax Levies, Collections, and Rates	
Enrollment and Financial Forecasts	
Staff Information	98
Debt Amortization Schedules	103
Student Achievement	132
School Calendar	141
Glossary	142



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Board of Trustees, Length of Service, Term Expiration

Marshall Kendrick, President, 18 Years, 2010
Vickie Morgan, Vice President, 21 Years, 2010
Jerry Speer, Secretary, 7 Years, 2008
Frank Braden, Assistant Secretary, 7 Years, 2008
Carmen Orozco, Trustee, 20 Years, 2010
Fred Roberts, Trustee, 14 Years, 2008
Nelda Sullivan, Trustee, 14 Years, 2008

Superintendent of Schools

Kirk Lewis

Administrative Cabinet

Vicki Thomas, Deputy Superintendent - Campus Development
Steve Laymon, Associate Superintendent - Campus Development
Dee Ann Powell, Associate Superintendent - Campus Development
Candace Ahlfinger, Associate Superintendent - Communications/Community Relations
Jerry Dennis, Associate Superintendent - Human Resources
Joyce Eversole, Associate Superintendent - Curriculum & Instruction
Barbara Fuqua, Associate Superintendent - Administrative Services
Gloria Gallegos, Associate Superintendent - Special Programs
Julian Garcia, Associate Superintendent - Facilities & Construction
John Piscacek, Associate Superintendent - Finance

Pasadena Independent School District

2007-2008 Budget Executive Summary

The annually adopted budget includes the General (Local Maintenance, or Maintenance & Operations) Fund, Food Service Fund, and Debt Service (Interest & Sinking) Fund. Estimated expenditures for these funds total \$409 million, which is an increase of 5% over the 2006-2007 original budgets.

Estimated Revenues

Local Revenues

We are estimating a \$14.7 million decrease in local revenues. This is due to a projected decrease of \$17.8 million in property tax collections as a result of tax reduction legislation passed by the state in May, 2006. Under House Bill 1 (HB1), the district's 2007-2008 maintenance and operations (M & O) tax rate must be reduced to 66.67% of the 2005-2006 rate, or \$1.03 for PISD. The hold harmless provision provides additional state funding to maintain total current revenue per student.

For 2006-2007 and 2007-2008, districts are allowed four additional pennies without voter approval. For PISD, each additional penny raised generates \$759 thousand from local sources, with the state providing an additional \$1.8 million. The 2006-07 budget included using all four "super pennies", and the 2007-08 budget reflects maintaining that tax effort.

Tax rate information:

	<u>2006-2007</u>	<u>2007-2008</u>	<u>Change</u>
Maintenance & Operations	\$1.41	\$1.07	\$(0.34)
Interest & Sinking	0.28	0.28	0.00
Total	\$1.69	\$1.35	\$(0.34)

State Revenues

General Fund state revenue is projected using an average daily attendance (ADA) of 47,543 students, reflecting a 1,450 increase over this year's estimated ADA. Due to the hold harmless provisions, projected increases for student growth, "super penny" matching funds discussed above, and additional funding for special program population increases, total state aid is projected to increase \$30.3 million.

Federal Revenues

Estimated federal revenues are increasing \$1.3 million primarily due to projected indirect cost reimbursements from additional federal grants.

Local Tax Revenue and State Guaranteed Yield Limit

Before HB1, additional M & O tax effort was not matched by the state since the district's tax effort was above the \$1.50 effective tax rate. HB1 not only reduced the M & O tax rate, but also gave most districts a strong incentive to include a four cent rate increase. PISD continues to receive an additional \$7.2 million in state aid by including the four "super pennies" in the 2006-07 adopted tax rate.

Debt Service

The Interest & Sinking tax rate required to meet the district's current bond payment requirements is scheduled to remain at \$0.28, instead of the 29 cents that was communicated to the public in the 2004 bond election.

Food Service

The food service program continues to fund all of its expenses, including reimbursing the general fund at an indirect cost rate of 10¢ per meal served.

Special Revenue Funds

According to state accounting and budget requirements, the special revenue funds and most federal funded programs are not part of the official budget and are added as an informational item in the financial section (Grant Programs). As the District is working through tentative entitlements from the Texas Education Agency (TEA), we are analyzing to see if any new funds can be used for additional personnel for the 2007-2008 school year. There is also a possibility that some of these funds can be used for personnel that are currently coded to local funds.

Fund Balance Projection

We are estimating the unreserved Maintenance & Operations fund balance as of August 31, 2007 to be about \$45 million, or approximately 12% of the this year's General Fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance at August 31, 2008 is projected to remain approximately 12% of 2007-2008 expenditures.

Projected Expenditures

Due to projected level funding, this budget reflects implementing cost reductions totaling \$3.6 million. Certain payroll budgets have also been reduced to better align budget amounts with actual expenditures. We are projecting a net \$10.9 million increase in General Fund payroll costs, primarily due to general salary increases and additional personnel for student growth. Other budgets are increasing \$2.8 million primarily due to cost increases for utilities, property insurance premiums, and fuel for busses.

Salary Increases: Teacher Salary Schedule

The general pay increase (GPI) is based on 4.5% of the midpoint for each pay grade and will cost \$7,715,484. The 2007-2008 salary schedule will have a beginning bachelor's degree salary of \$41,503 providing a salary increase of \$2,142.

Salary Increases: Paraprofessionals

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of 4% of the midpoint for each pay grade. In addition, paraprofessionals will receive a 0.54% - 3.55% of the midpoint adjustment pertaining to the salary study recommendation of the Paraprofessionals Communication Committee (PCC) subcommittee at a cost of \$325,737. This adjustment will complete the implementation of the salary study. Total cost for paraprofessional raises will be \$1,302,571.

Grade	Salary Study Adj. Required	12% Final Prorated Study Adj.	GPI	Total Percent of Midpoint Increase
PR51	4.50%	0.54%	4.00%	4.54%
PR52	6.88%	0.83%	4.00%	4.83%
PR53	8.68%	1.04%	4.00%	4.04%
PR54	14.34%	1.72%	4.00%	4.72%
PR55	25.73%	3.09%	4.00%	7.09%
PR56	29.57%	3.55%	4.00%	7.55%

Salary Increases: Administrative Support – Non Exempt

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of 4% of the midpoint for each pay grade for a cost of \$800,935.

Salary Increases: Administrators

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of 4% of the midpoint for each pay grade at a cost of \$1,145,411.

<u>Salary Increases: Administrative Support – Exempt</u>

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of 4% of the midpoint for each pay grade for a cost of \$54,827.

Salary Increases: Police

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of 4% of the midpoint for each pay grade at a cost of \$64,411.

Additional Personnel for 2007-2008

Additional personnel also include 36 teaching positions for two new schools opening this year – Lomax Middle School and Milstead Middle School.

Significant 2007-2008 General Fund Budget Increases (Decreases)

Payroll Costs	
General Salary Increases	\$11,083,639
Additional Certified Personnel – 117 FTE (Net)	4,236,000
Teacher Retirement System Statutory Minimum	400,000
Additional Support Personnel - 43 FTE (Net)	247,500
Teacher Retirement System On-Behalf Increases	240,221
Contingency For Staff	200,000
Payroll Budget Adjustments	(5,570,000)
Other Budgets	
Utilities	2,150,000
Property Insurance Increases	455,947
Copiers - Schools	407,620
Transportation Fuel & Parts	310,031
Capital Improvements	(723,600)

Conclusion

As previously mentioned, this budget includes general pay increases for all employees, helping ensure the successful recruitment and retention of quality instructional and support staff. This is an absolute necessity in order to ensure increasing student achievement. The cost of insurance, utilities, transporting students, and general supplies continues to rise. Through additional state aid and other cost savings, we present a budget for 2007-2008 reflecting a 34 cent decrease in the total tax rate from \$1.69 to \$1.35.

A Quality Education

A high level of student achievement, outstanding teachers and innovative programs has built a strong case for continuous success in the Pasadena Independent School District.

With state recognized campuses, along with state and national Blue Ribbon Schools, and a history of national championships in Academic Decathlon and the National Academic Games, students in our schools thrive intellectually and socially in a dynamic learning environment. Our gifted, caring teachers provide a memorable learning



Mission Statement

The mission of the Pasadena Independent School District, requiring the commitment of all employees, parents, business and community members, and students, is to guarantee all students will acquire the knowledge, master the skills, and maximize the talents necessary to fulfill their potential as responsible citizens in the ever- changing world of the 21st century.

District Goals

- 1. Student performance will improve annually to meet the criteria for the district to reach exemplary status.
- 2. Socio-economic status, ethnicity and gender participation and performance differences among students will be eliminated, while the participation and performance differences by all increases.
- 3. The marketability of Pasadena Independent School District students will improve annually to ensure success in the academic and business world.
- 4. Students will annually demonstrate improved responsibility, citizenship and value for human worth and dignity.
- 5. Students will be provided a safe, positive, 21st century learning environment.

BASIC FACTS ABOUT PASADENA ISD

Student Enrollment

Elementary Schools - 29,616 Secondary Schools - 20,235 Total Enrollment - 49,851 (as of May 2007)

Average Class Size (2005-06)

Elementary Schools – 21.1 Secondary Schools – 23.5

Schools

Elementary Schools – 34 Fifth Grade Centers – 2 Intermediate Schools – 10 Middle Schools - 3 High Schools - 5 Alternative - 4 Total Schools - 58

Employee Breakdown (2006-07)

Teachers – 3,408 (includes nurses and librarians) Other Professional - 603 Support Personnel - 2,530 Total Employees - 6,541

Ethnicity

African-American – 8% Asian/Other – 3% Hispanic – 75% White – 14%

Percentage of Economically Disadvantaged Students – 70%

Beginning Teacher's Salaries (2007-08 School Year)

Bachelor's Degree - \$41,503 Master's Degree - \$42,503

Budget Development

The Texas Education Code requires that the district budget be prepared by August 20, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and be legally adopted before the adoption of the tax rate.

Beginning February, revenue estimates are made based on projected enrollments which drive state aid, estimated property values for local funding, and possible legislative actions. On the expenditure side, the business office calculates the impact of changes to the pay scales on the budget. In March and April, additional personnel requests and staffing changes are reviewed in relation to student/teacher ratios, student demographics, and/or special programs.

Schools receive a basic allotment (weighted for special populations) per student for supplies and materials, staff development expenses, and other operating costs. These allocations address equity issues between schools. Despite concerns about state funding issues and the potential impact on district revenues, these allotments will be maintained at current levels.

In addition, a school may request additional funds for special needs on that campus, addressing the adequacy issue. These "special requests" are evaluated and prioritized to determine those addressing the greatest needs for the district.

Non-campus budgets are developed to support the instructional program. Department managers submit justifications for requests, especially for increases over current year budgets and/or prior years' expenditures.

Budget managers may also submit requests for facility upgrades. These requests are evaluated according to the costs of the project, age of the building, impact on the instructional program, and whether the request can be coordinated with other construction activities already scheduled.

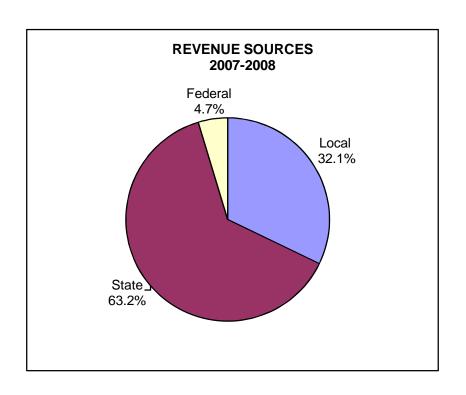
All requests are evaluated in light of revised revenue projections to ensure that resources are adequate to balance the budget. Several budget workshops are held with the Board during the summer to receive their input and direction. Once the budget is adopted in August, the tax rate may be set when the certified taxable values have been received.

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ANNUAL BUDGET 2007-2008

ESTIN	IATED REVENUES		General Fund		Food Service		Debt Service		Total Budget
	STATE SOURCES	\$	238,520,651	\$	1,059,790	\$	17,800,000	\$	257,380,441
	LOCAL SOURCES		101,928,230		6,430,025		22,600,000		130,958,255
	FEDERAL SOURCES		2,474,000		16,550,960		-		19,024,960
	TOTAL REVENUES	\$	342,922,881	\$	24,040,775	\$	40,400,000	\$	407,363,656
4000									
	OPRIATED EXPENDITURES	Φ.	045 000 770	Φ.		Φ		Φ	045 000 770
11	INSTRUCTION	\$	215,298,778	\$	-	\$	-	\$	215,298,778
12	INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA		5,728,227		-		-		5,728,227
13	CURRICULUM & STAFF DEV		4,931,121		-		-		4,931,121
21	INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP		3,144,592		-		-		3,144,592
23	SCHOOL LEADERSHIP		24,916,042		-		-		24,916,042
31	GUIDANCE & COUNSELING		10,401,097		-		-		10,401,097
32	SOCIAL WORK SERVICES		324,916		-		-		324,916
33	HEALTH SERVICES		3,765,597		-		-		3,765,597
34	PUPIL TRANSPORTATION		9,171,869		-		-		9,171,869
35	FOOD SERVICE		7,217		24,040,775		-		24,047,992
36	CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES		5,325,960		-		-		5,325,960
41	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		9,032,599		-		-		9,032,599
51	MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS		40,699,177		-		-		40,699,177
52	SECURITY / MONITORING		3,561,959		-		-		3,561,959
53	DATA PROCESSING		4,189,465		-		-		4,189,465
61	COMMUNITY SERVICES		490,348		-		-		490,348
71	DEBT SERVICE		1,248,516		-		40,400,000		41,648,516
81	FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION		1,275,000		-		-		1,275,000
95	JUVENILE JUSTICE		624,000		-		-		624,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	344,136,480	\$	24,040,775	\$	40,400,000	\$	408,577,255
NET F	REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	(1,213,599)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,213,599)
FUND	BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST)	\$	50,000,000	\$	500,000	\$	12,000,000	\$	62,500,000
FUND	BALANCE - ENDING (EST)	\$	48,786,401	\$	500,000	\$	12,000,000	\$	61,286,401

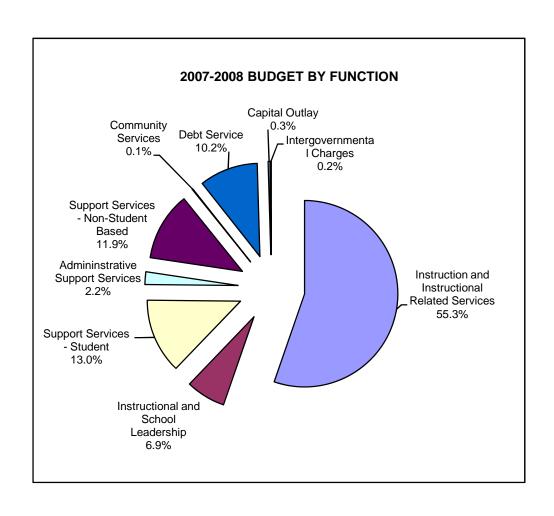
PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT REVENUE BUDGET SUMMARY COMPARISON GENERAL, FOOD SERVICE, AND DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

			Increase (Decrease))
	2006-2007	2007-2008	Amount %	
Fund				
General Fund	\$ 330,479,686	\$ 342,922,881	\$ 12,443,195 3.8%	6
Food Service Fund	21,981,600	24,040,775	2,059,175 9.4%	6
Debt Service Fund	38,050,000	40,400,000	2,350,000 6.2%	6_
Totals	\$ 390,511,286	\$ 407,363,656	\$ 16,852,370 4.3%	6
Revenue Sources				
Local	\$ 145,686,513	\$ 130,958,255	\$ (14,728,258) (10.1%	6)
State	227,110,173	257,380,441	30,270,268 13.3%	6
Federal	17,714,600	19,024,960	1,310,360 7.4%	6
Totals	\$ 390,511,286	\$ 407,363,656	\$ 16,852,370 4.39	6



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT EXPENDITURE BUDGET SUMMARY COMPARISON GENERAL, FOOD SERVICE, AND DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

			Increase (Dec	crease)
Major Function	2006-2007	2007-2008	Amount	%
10 Instruction and Instructional Related Services	\$216,379,162	\$225,958,126	\$ 9,578,964	4%
20 Instructional and School Leadership	28,759,472	28,060,634	(698,838)	(2%)
30 Support Services - Student	48,864,059	53,037,431	4,173,372	9%
40 Admininstrative Support Services	8,483,864	9,032,599	548,735	6%
50 Support Services - Non-Student Based	45,913,266	48,450,601	2,537,335	6%
60 Community Services	490,746	490,348	(398)	(0%)
70 Debt Service	39,295,717	41,648,516	2,352,799	6%
80 Capital Outlay	2,065,000	1,275,000	(790,000)	(38%)
90 Intergovernmental Charges	260,000	624,000	364,000	140%
Totals	\$390,511,286	\$408,577,255	\$18,065,969	5%



Pasadena ISD Financial Management

The Board and administration seek a balance between the academic needs of its students and the financial considerations of the local taxpayer.

- ♦ Pasadena Independent School District administrative costs were below the state standard for fiscal year 2005/06:
 - State Standard for Administrative Cost to Instructional Cost: 11.05%
 - Pasadena ISD Administrative Cost to Instructional Cost: 6.59%
- ♦ The Board passed a resolution to maintain the General Fund undesignated fund balance at a minimum level equal to 12 1/2 % of prior year General Fund expenditures.
- ♦ The District continues to maintain an excellent underlying credit rating (Aa3) as determined by Moody's Investor Service.
- ♦ The District again received a "Superior Achievement" rating under the state's FIRST (Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas) program.
- ♦ The Board was recognized by the Texas Education Agency as one of five Texas Honor Boards for 2003. The honor marks the second time in the past five years that the Board has received this distinction.

Performance Measurement

The state standards entail a rigorous curriculum at the elementary, intermediate and high school levels. Several requirements determine district and campus ratings, including the Texas Assessment if Knowledge (TAKS) test, which is administered each school year to students of the district in grades 3 - 11. Below is a summary of the 2007 requirements for each rating category:

	Acceptable	Recognized	Exemplary
Base Indicators TAKS (2006-07) • All students and each student group meeting minimum size: • African American • Hispanic • White • Econ. Disadv.	meets each standard: • Reading/ELA 65% • Writing 65% • Social Studies 65% • Mathematics 45% • Science 40% OR meets Required Improvement	meets 75% standard for each subject OR meets 70% floor and Required Improvement	meets 90% standard for each subject
SDAA II (2007)AII students (if meets minimum size criteria)	Meets 50% standard (<i>Met ARD Expectations</i>) OR meets Required Improvement	Meets 70% standard (Met ARD Expectations) OR meets 65% floor and Required Improvement	Meets 90% standard (<i>Met ARD</i> <i>Expectations</i>)
Completion Rate I (class of 2006) • All students and each student group meeting minimum size: • African American • Hispanic • White • Econ. Disadv.	meets 75.0% standard OR meets Required Improvement	meets 85.0% standard OR meets 80.0% floor and Required Improvement	meets 95.0% standard
Annual Dropout Rate (2005-06) • All students and each student group meeting minimum size: • African American • Hispanic • White • Econ. Disady.	meets 1.0% standard	meets 0.7% standard	meets 0.2 % standard
Recognized Schools			
Atkinson Elementa	ry Morales Elemer	ntary Stuchbery E	Elementary

Atkinson Elementary	Morales Elementary	Stuchbery Elementary
Bailey Elementary	Pearl Hall Elementary	Turner Elementary
Burnett Elementary	Pomeroy Elementary	Young Elementary
Gardens Elementary	Richey Elementary	Bondy Intermediate
Mae Smythe Elementary	South Houston Elementary	Park View Elementary
Matthys Elementary	South Shaver Elementary	San Jacinto Intermediate
Moore Elementary	Sparks Elementary	Southmore Intermediate
•	-	Thompson Intermediate

Exemplary Schools

Frazier Elementary and Kruse Elementary

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Texas Assessment of Knowledge Skills (TAKS) Scores:

Sum of all Grades Tested	2003-04	2004-05	<u>2005-06</u>	2006-07
Reading / English Language Arts	85%	83%	%98	%98
Writing	94%	93%	94%	94%
Social Studies	%06	%88	84%	85%
Mathematics	76%	71%	73%	74%
Science	72%	%19	%99	63%
District Rating	Recognized	Recognized	Acceptable	Acceptable

Future Outlook

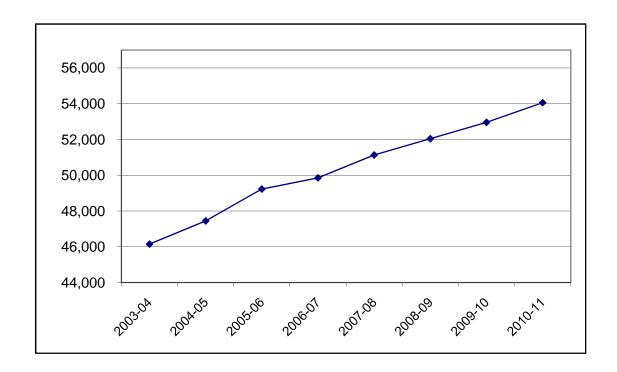
Facility needs, instructional program demands, and adequacy of funding will continue to challenge district leaders.

Projected enrollment growth is being confirmed by independent studies indicating that new construction will add over 5,000 additional homes to our district by 2011. In November, 2004 the voters approved a \$299.88 million bond proposal in order to fund the "Growing Together" facilities plan. The Board and administration will continue working with the district's financial advisor to determine the most effective way to fund future facility improvements required to meet educational needs.

Instructional program demands and increasing operating costs continue to place pressure on available resources. Although the district's local taxable property values continue to rise, additional tax revenues resulting from appraisal increases are recovered by the state. The state will match additional tax revenues from raising the local maintenance and operation tax rate, but future tax rate increases will require voter approval. This will require the district to continue seeking alternate sources of funding and to employ the most cost-effective methodologies in order to continue providing a quality education for all students in the Pasadena Independent School District.

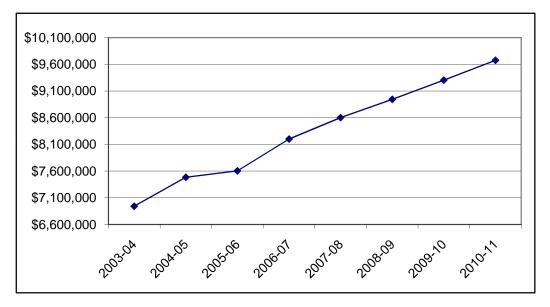
PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY GRADE LEVEL (High Growth Model)

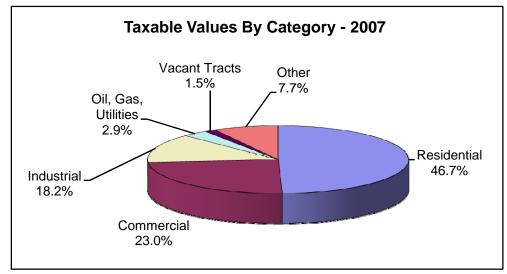
	Year	Elementary	Secondary	Totals
	2003-04	28,026	18,116	46,142
Actua	2004-05	28,671	18,769	47,440
Ac	2005-06	29,374	19,853	49,227
	2006-07	29,616	20,235	49,851
7	2007-08	30,127	21,004	51,131
Projected	2008-09	30,562	21,481	52,043
oje	2009-10	30,828	22,133	52,961
Pr	2010-11	30,985	23,074	54,059



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TAXABLE VALUE TRENDS (High Growth Model)

	Fiscal Year	Taxable	Values (000's)		
				Increa	se
		Amount		Amount	Percent
a	2003-04	6,940,927	\$	519,690	8%
Actual	2004-05	7,483,889		542,962	8%
ΑC	2005-06	7,604,110		120,221	2%
(Est)	2006-07	8,200,000		595,890	8%
ed	2007-08	8,600,000		400,000	5%
ct	2008-09	8,944,000		344,000	4%
Projected	2009-10	9,301,760		357,760	4%
Pr	2010-11	9,673,830		372,070	4%

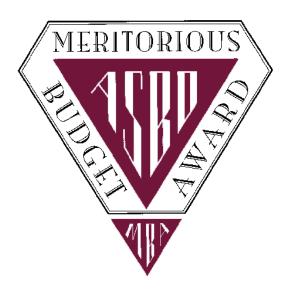




PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS (High Growth Model)

	General Fund		Food Service		D	Debt Service		Totals	
								_	
2008-2009									
Revenues	- \$	347,650,774	\$	24,761,998	\$	38,700,000	\$	411,112,772	
Expenditures	_	354,044,930		24,761,998		38,700,000		417,506,928	
Net	\$	(6,394,156)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(6,394,156)	
Fund Balance - Beginning Fund Balance - Ending	\$	52,000,000 45,605,844	\$	500,000 500,000	\$	12,000,000 12,000,000	\$	64,500,000 58,105,844	
I did Balance - Ending	Ψ	45,005,044	Ψ	300,000	Ψ	12,000,000	Ψ	36,103,644	
Tax Rates	\$	1.07		NA	\$	0.23	\$	1.30	
2009-2010									
Revenues	- \$	359,653,534	\$	25,504,858	\$	37,300,000	\$	422,458,392	
Expenditures	·	368,617,537		25,504,858		37,300,000		431,422,395	
Net	\$	(8,964,003)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(8,964,003)	
Fund Balance - Beginning		49,000,000		500,000		12,000,000		61,500,000	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	40,035,997	\$	500,000	\$	12,000,000	\$	52,535,997	
Tax Rates	\$	1.07		NA	\$	0.19	\$	1.26	
rax ratios	Ψ	1.07		10/1	Ψ	0.10	Ψ	1.20	
2010-2011 Revenues	- \$	369,134,436	\$	26,270,004	\$	36,000,000	φ	431,404,440	
Expenditures	Φ	386,015,336	Φ	26,270,004	Φ	36,000,000		448,285,340	
Net	\$	(16,880,900)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(16,880,900)	
Fund Balance - Beginning	Ψ	43,000,000	Ψ	500,000	Ψ	12,000,000	Ψ	55,500,000	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	26,119,100	\$	500,000	\$	12,000,000	\$	38,619,100	
Tou Dates	Φ.	4.07		NIA	Φ	0.40	Φ	4.05	
Tax Rates	\$	1.07		NA	\$	0.18	\$	1.25	

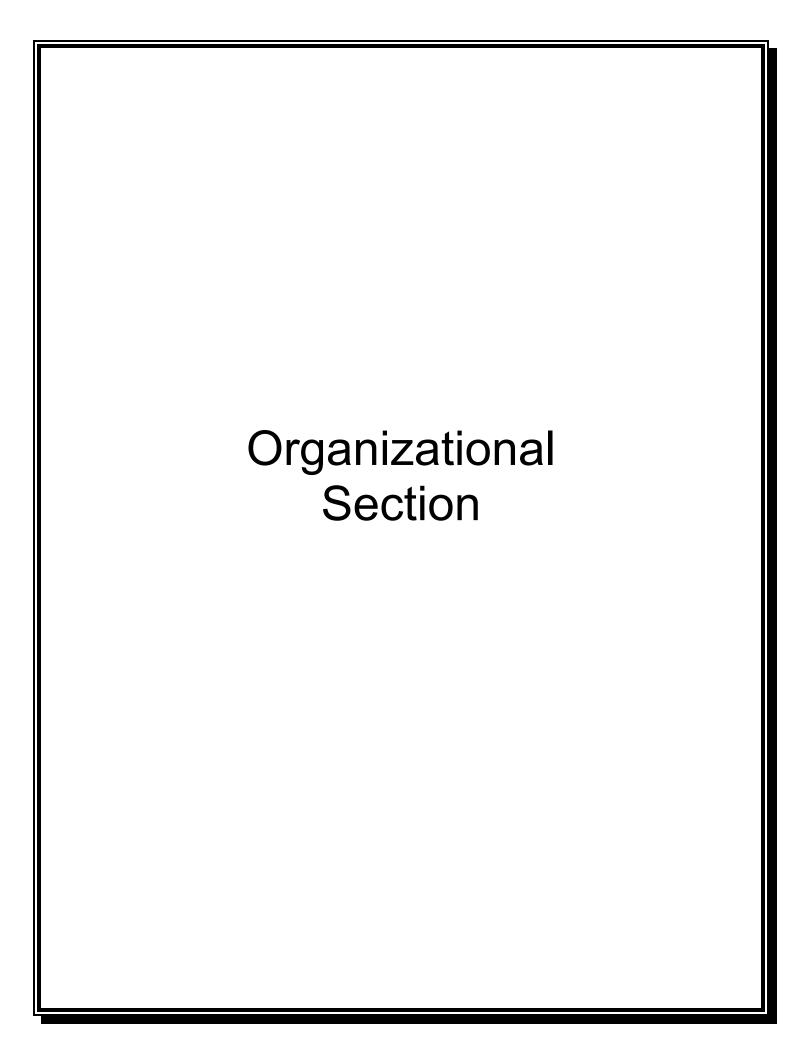
Association of School Business Officials International®



This Meritorious Budget Award is presented to
Pasadena Independent School District
For excellence in the preparation and issuance
of its school system budget
for the Fiscal Year 2006-2007.
The budget is judged to conform
to the principles and standards of the
ASBO International® Meritorious Budget Awards
Program.

President

Executive Director



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Description and History of the District

The Pasadena Independent School District is a political subdivision of the State of Texas located in Harris County, Texas. The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees who serve staggered three-year terms with elections being held in May of each year. Policy-making and supervisory functions are the responsibility of, and are vested in, the Board. All powers and duties not specifically delegated by statute to the Texas Education Agency or to the State Board of Education are reserved for the trustees. The Board delegates administrative responsibilities to the Superintendent of Schools who is the chief administrative officer of the District.

Before the turn of the century, strawberries dotted the Pasadena landscape. The town site, as originally designed, covered a small portion of today's city. The first one-room schoolhouse opened in 1893. After five years, residents of the small community held an election on March 26, 1898, and the Pasadena Independent School District was born. It originally covered 18 square miles.

The first school census in 1898 recorded 27 students. Area residents paid for and built the first school building in 1904 at the present site of Kruse Elementary School. High school students attended a neighboring school district for classes until 1924 when Pasadena High School opened.

During its 105-year history, 11 superintendents have provided leadership for Pasadena schools. The district has grown from 27 students to over 49,000 students enrolled in 2006-2007. The one-room schoolhouse grew to 34 elementary schools (grades K-5), two fifth grade centers, three middle schools, 10 intermediate schools (grades 6-8), five high schools (grades 9-12), and four alternative or specialized campuses. District boundaries expanded in 1937 and in 1968 to its current 85.5 square miles. From Professor A. L. Dowdell, the district's first school teacher, the district now employs over 3,100 teachers and over 3,400 support staff, including principals, instructional specialists, bus drivers, maintenance workers, cafeteria workers, teacher aides, secretaries and custodians.

Pasadena ISD Mission

The Pasadena school district, its people and its community remain committed to the academic achievement of our students. The Board of Trustees revised and adopted its mission statement in 1995 to reflect its desire to prepare our students for the next century.

"The mission of the Pasadena Independent School District, requiring the commitment of all employees, parents, business and community members, and its students, is to guarantee all students will:

- acquire the knowledge
- master the skills, and
- maximize the talents

necessary to fulfill their potential as responsible citizens in the ever-changing world of the 21st century."

District Goals

Student performance will improve annually to meet the criteria for the district to reach exemplary status.

- Accelerated Instruction
- Curriculum / Assessment / Instruction Alignment
- Vertical / Horizontal Curriculum Alignment
- Expansion of Alternative Education Programs
- Dropout Prevention
- At-Risk Interventions
- Real World Applications
- Academic Leadership
- Attendance Intervention

Socio-economic status, ethnicity, and gender participation and performance differences among students will be eliminated, while the participation and performance of all increases.

- Early Identification of At-Risk Students
- Diagnostic Prescriptive Instruction
- Focused Staff Development
- Integration of Technology
- Parent Education
- Reading and Math Initiatives
- Advanced Academics, Bilingual, and Special Education Programs

The marketability of Pasadena Independent School district students will improve annually to ensure success in the academic and business world.

- Career Awareness PK –5
- Career Exploration 6-8
- Career Pathways Plan
- School to Work and Tech Prep
- Data Analysis on PISD Graduates

Students will annually demonstrate improved responsibility, citizenship, and value for human worth and dignity.

- Expansion of Service Opportunities
- Leadership Training
- Citizenship
- Intervention Strategies for Behavior
- Alternative Education Settings / Transitional Support
- Parent Inclusion
- Crisis Management

Students will be provided a safe, positive, 21st century learning environment.

- Academic labs designed to meet the advanced curriculum needs
- Distance Learning / Technology Applications
- Facilities Adequate for Increasing Enrollment and Safety
- Facilities Designed to Meet the Instructional Needs of Students

The Middle School Concept

Middle schools to provide transition from elementary to intermediate school

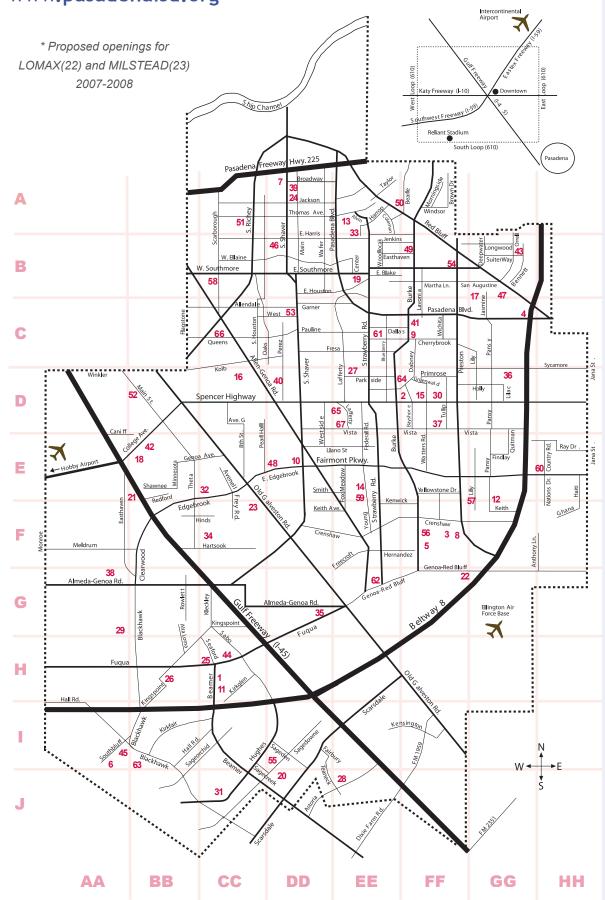
The middle school concept serves as a transition between elementary and intermediate schools. New campuses, housing fifth and sixth graders, will provide more intense instruction directed specifically at those students that many feel are too old for elementary school and too young for intermediate school.

The recommended plan calls for the eventual creation of 10 middle schools in Pasadena ISD. Schneider Middle School opened at the beginning of the 2006-07 school year. Carter Lomax and Ernesteen Milstead middle schools will open next school year. Each middle school will be paired with several surrounding elementary schools and one intermediate school. They will establish, as closely as possible, a true feeder pattern from kindergarten through eighth grade in which all students at an elementary school will attend the same middle school and those students will attend the same intermediate school.

The opening of De Zavala Fifth Grade Center in 2002 and the Billie and Kathleen Morris Fifth Grade Center in 2004 will provide an easy transition into the middle school concept. Under the proposed plan, the two schools will add sixth grade and become middle schools, serving the Jackson and Beverly Hills areas, respectively. Five additional middle schools will be built in the initial phase of construction. These schools will serve the areas around Southmore, Bondy, Miller, Thompson and South Houston. The final three middle schools, serving Queens, San Jacinto and Park View will be added later.

The Pasadena ISD was among the first districts in the nation to develop the intermediate school concept in 1962 when Queens Intermediate was converted from an elementary school to an intermediate campus housing grades 6-8. Previously, the district's junior high schools housed grades 7-9. Former Superintendent George Thompson's "Pasadena Plan" earned state and national recognition for the district. The pilot program at Queens was such a success it spread to the other schools the following year. At the time, Thompson said, "Times change. A school district's responsibility is to keep changing to meet the needs of its students."

PASADENA Independent School District 2007-2008 www.pasadenaisd.org



ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS

- 1. Challenger School (H-CC)
- 2. Guidance Center (D-FF)
- 3. Skill Center (F-FF)
- 4. The Summit (C-GG)
- 5. Tegeler Career Center (F-FF)

HIGH SCHOOLS

- 6. J. Frank Dobie (I-AA)
- 7. Pasadena (A-DD)
- 8. Pasadena Memorial (F-FF)
- 9. Sam Rayburn (C-FF)
- 10. South Houston (E-DD)

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS

- 11. Beverly Hills (H-CC)
- 12. Bondy (E-GG)
- 13. Jackson (A-EE)
- 14. Miller (E-EE)
- 15. Park View (D-FF)
- 16. Queens (D-CC)
- 17. San Jacinto (B-GG)
- 18. South Houston (E-BB)
- 19. Southmore (B-ÈE)
- 20. Thompson (J-DD)

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

- 21. Schneider (E-BB)
- 22. Lomax (G-FF)
- 23. Milstead (F-CC)

FIFTH GRADE CENTER

- 24. De Zavala (A-DD)
- 25. Morris (H-CC)

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

- 26. Atkinson (H-BB)
- 27. Bailey (D-EE)
- 28. Burnett (J-EE)
- 29. Bush (G-AA) 30. Fisher (D-FF)
- 31. Frazier (J-CC)
- 32. Freeman (E-CC)
- 33. Gardens (A-EE)
- 34. Garfield (F-CC)
- 35. Genoa (G-DD) 36. Golden Acres (D-GG)
- 37. Jensen (D-FF)
- 38. Jessup (G-AA)
- 39. Kruse (A-DD)
- 40. L.F. Smith (**D-DD**)
- 41. Mae Smythe (C-FF)
- 42. Matthys (E-BB)
- 43. McMasters (B-GG)
- 44. Meador (H-CC)
- 45. Moore (I-AA)
- 46. Morales (B-DD)
- 47. Parks (B-GG)
- 48. Pearl Hall (E-DD)
- 49. Pomeroy (B-FF) 50. Red Bluff (A-FF)
- 51. Richey (A-CC)
- 52. South Houston (D-BB)
- 53. South Shaver (C-DD)
- 54. Sparks (B-FF)
- 55. Stuchbery (I-DD)
- 56. Teague (F-FF)
- 57. Turner (E-GG)
- 58. Williams (B-CC)
- 59. Young (E-EE)

SUPPORT LOCATIONS

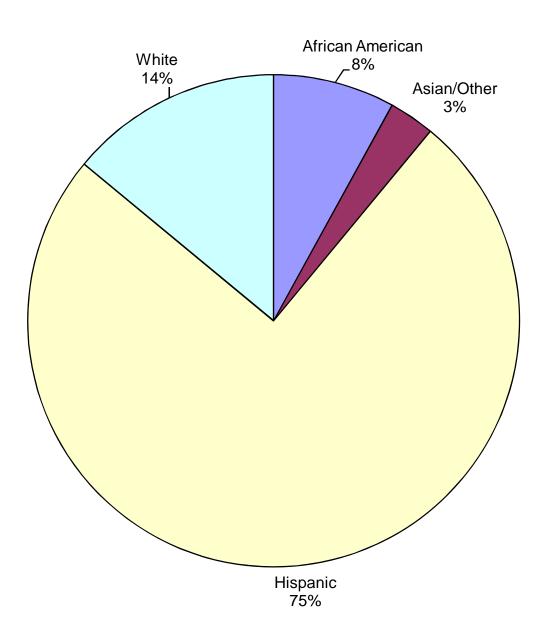
60. Gulf Coast Educators (E-HH) Federal Credit Union

61. Administration Building (C-EE)

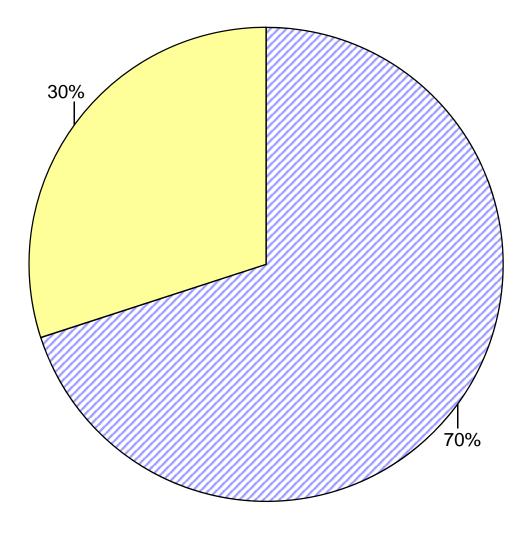
62. Agriculture Complex 1 (G-EE)

- 63. Agriculture Complex 2 (I-BB)
- 64. Athletic Complex (D-FF) 65. Operations (D-EE)
- 66. Softball Fields (C-CC)
- 67. Warehouse, Transportation and Maintenance (D-EE)

Pasadena ISD Student Ethnicity 2006/2007



Pasadena ISD Percentage of Economically Disadvantaged Students 2006/2007



□ Economically Disadvantaged □ Not Economically Disadvantaged

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ENROLLMENT BY CAMPUS

CAMPUS	2006/07	2005/06	2004/05	2003/04
HIGH SCHOOLS				
Pasadena	2,495	2,599	2,640	2,758
Rayburn	2,346	2,172	2,187	2,286
So Houston	2,382	2,262	2,242	2,284
Dobie	3,128	2,932	2,759	2,660
Memorial	2,567	2,403	1,701	1,063
Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed	20	28	7	15
Summit	5	92	98	100
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS	12,943	12,488	11,634	11,166
Beverly Hills	1,375	1,344	1,197	1,095
Bondy	1,017	1,066	1,197	1,095
CEP	NA	1,000 NA	NA	1,044 58
Jackson	1,083	1,163	1,210	1,246
Miller	1,228	1,218	1,145	1,046
Parkview	958	914	954	969
Queens	1,033	1,065	1,070	989
San Jacinto	892	878	909	945
So Houston	821	1,190	1,145	1,109
Southmore	933	891	899	912
Summit	46	57	NA	NA
Thompson	1.122	1,136	1,063	1,099
	10,508	10,922	10,683	10,512
MIDDLE SCHOOLS		-,-	-,	
Schneider	785	NA	NA	NA
	-			
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				
Atkinson	622	729	657	735
Bailey	790	865	775	693
Burnett	739	728	732	783
Bush	630	NA	NA	NA
DeZavala	693	699	678	772
Fisher	840	853	825	846
Frazier	695	661	582	566
Freeman	683	688	686	695
Gardens	693	710	708	709
Garfield	979	951	874	832
Genoa	983	957	872	799
Golden Acres	529	524	573	519
Jensen	692	652	677	611
Jessup	794	1,059	925	879
Kruse	695	667	755	748
L F Smith	866	843	806	862
Mae Smythe	729	718	713	673
Matthys	796	927	913	906
McMasters	559	547	558	569
Meador Moore	617 576	666 654	582 578	721 685
Morales	668	699	683	657
Morris	738	859	845	NA
Parks	579	592	611	623
Pearl Hall	841	863	844	882
Pomeroy	842	836	820	854
Red Bluff	703	733	754	718
Richey	765	812	865	846
So Houston	576	651	678	667
So Shaver	671	652	653	628
Sparks	591	559	609	637
Stuchbery	634	611	591	693
Teague	581	568	537	532
Turner	603	623	578	595
Williams	836	810	784	756
Young	787	851	802	773
	25,615	25,817	25,123	24,464
			_0,1_0	,
GRAND TOTALS	49,851	49,227	47,440	46,142
- · 	,	,	,	,

BUDGET ACCOUNTING CODE OVERVIEW

Texas school districts use a twenty digit code structure which provides a detailed record of revenues and expenditures by fund, function, description, program, and campus or department. The Texas Accounting Resource Guide prescribes a uniform chart of accounts, detailing mandatory, as well as certain codes that may be used at local option. The following is additional information about the codes used in this budget summary:

<u>FUNDS</u> – Identify sources of revenues, or how expenditures are financed.

General Fund

Local Maintenance – This fund, the largest of the district funds, is commonly referred to as the "Operating Fund". State and local tax revenues make up the bulk of revenues recorded in this fund. It is used to pay general operation expenses, including teacher salaries and supplies, library services, transportation, plant maintenance and operation, and general administration.

Stadium – This fund supports the district's central stadium operation. Funds are generated through game receipts and concessions which are used for operation of the athletic complex.

Special Revenue Fund

Major Special Revenue funds include Food Service, Federal Programs such as Title I and Special Education, and State Technology. These funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenues from State or Federal agencies that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes required by law or administrative purposes.

Debt Service Fund

This fund is used to account for the payment of principal and interest on schoolhouse bonds. The main source of revenue for debt service is the apportionment of local property taxes.

FUNCTION CODES – Identify why the expenditure is being made.

10 Instructional and Instructional Related Services

- 11 Instruction covers those activities dealing directly with the instruction of pupils including teachers salaries, instructional supplies and materials.
- 12 Instructional Resources and Media Services covers the cost of preparing, maintaining and distributing resources and media used to support instruction, including library services.

<u>FUNCTION CODES</u> – Identify why the expenditure is being made.

CLASS DETAIL

13 – Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development includes activities which have as their purpose enhancing the quality or expanding the scope of established curriculum, and /or improving the quality of instruction through in-service training of instructional or instructional-related personnel. Costs of personnel engaged in duties of this type together with costs of supporting materials, equipment, and supplies are properly applied here.

20 Instructional and School Leadership

- 21 Instructional Leadership includes those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, in order to improve the quality of instruction and curriculum.
- 23 School Leadership includes activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a campus. It includes salaries and supplies for the administrative office.

30 Support Services – Students

- 31 Guidance & Counseling Services includes those activities which have as their purpose assessing and testing pupils' abilities, aptitudes, and interest with respect to career and educational goals and opportunities.
- 32 *Social Work Services* includes those activities elated to promoting and improving school attendance of students.
- 33 *Health Services* includes those activities providing health services which are not part of direct instruction.
- 34 *Pupil Transportation* covers the cost of providing management and operation services for transporting student.
- 35 *Food Services* includes those activities which have as their purpose the management of the food services program including serving of regular and incidental meals, lunches, or snacks in connection with school activities.
- 36 *Co-Curricular Activities* includes those activities which are student and curricular related, but are not necessary to the regular instructional services.

FUNCTION CODES – Identify why the expenditure is being made.

CLASS DETAIL

40 Administrative Support Services

41 – General Administration covers those activities which have as their purpose overall administrative responsibilities of the school district.

50 Support Services – Non Student Based

- 51 *Plant Maintenance includes* salaries, supplies, equipment, and all items necessary for care and up-keep of buildings, grounds, equipment and improvements of sites.
- 52 Security and Monitoring Services includes expenditures/expenses that are for activities to keep student and staff surroundings safe, whether in transit to or from school, on a campus or participating in school sponsored events at another location.
- 53 Computer Processing includes all costs (salaries, supplies and equipment) for the direct operation of the central computer including systems development and analysis design.

60 Ancillary Services

61 — Community Services encompasses all other activities of the school district which are designed to provide a service or benefit to the community as a whole or a portion of the community. Examples would include parenting programs, parental and education services to adults and child care for teen parents attending school.

70 Debt Service

71- *Debt Services* includes payment of principal and interest on district long-term indebtedness.

80 Capital Outlay

81 – Facilities Acquisition and Construction includes activities concerned with the acquisition of land and buildings; the remodeling and construction of buildings and additions to buildings; initial install or extension of service systems and other built in equipment; and improvements to sites.

90 Payments to Alternative Education Programs

95 – Providing financial resources for the Juvenile Justice Alternative Education programs.

OBJECT CODES - Identify sources of revenue or what is being purchased.

Revenue Object Codes:

5700 – *Revenue From Local Sources* include property taxes, penalties & interest, and investment earnings.

5800 – State Program Revenues include Foundation School Program entitlements.

5900 – Federal Program Revenues include National School Lunch Program revenues and indirect costs.

Expenditure/Expense Object Codes:

6100 – *Payroll Costs* include gross salaries or wages and all benefit costs for employee services.

6200 – *Professional & Contracted Services* include utilities and expenditures for service rendered to the district by out side firms, individuals, and other organizations.

6300 – *Supplies and Materials* include instructional and testing materials, gasoline, and maintenance and operational supplies.

6400 – Other Operating Expenses include insurance costs, travel expenses, fees and dues, and election expenses.

6500 – *Debt Service* includes payments for principal and interest on district indebtedness.

6600 – *Capital Outlay* includes expenditures for fixed assets such as land and buildings; and furniture and equipment having a unit cost of \$5,000 or more with a useful life of more than one year.

Other Resources/Uses:

7900 – *Other Resources* includes sale of bonds, proceeds from capital leases, and operating transfers in from other school district funds.

8900 – Other Uses includes transfers to other school district funds and other non-operating expenses.

<u>ORGANIZATION CODES</u> – 3-digit numeric codes that identify the beneficiary (campus/department) of the expenditure.

PROGRAM CODES – Identify student population or special program served.

Code	<u>Description</u>
11	Basic Skills Services
21	Gifted and Talented
22	Career & Technology
23	Services to Students w/Disabilities (Special Education)
24	Accelerated Education (At Risk Programs)
25	Bilingual Education & Special Language Programs
26	Nondisciplinary Alternative Education Programs – AEP Basic Services
27	Nondisciplinary Alternative Education Program – AEP Supplemental State Com Education Costs
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program – DAEP Basic Services
29	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program – DAEP State Compensatory Supplemental Cost
30	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education (SCE) Costs on Campuses with 50% or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students
91	Athletics & Related Activities

<u>RESPONSIBILITY CODES</u> – 3-digit numeric codes that indicate who is responsible for the management of the accounts. This code will generally be the same as the organization code. Exceptions include base payroll accounts controlled by the central office (000), Athletics (833), Fine Arts (832), Media Services (821), Vocational (919), and Facilities (850).

Legal Requirements For Budgets

Sections 44.002 through 44.006 of the Texas Education Code establish the legal basis for budget development in Texas school districts. The following six items summarize the legal requirements from the code:

- · The superintendent is the budget officer for the district and prepares or causes the budget to be prepared.
- · The district budget must be prepared by a date set by the state board of education, currently August 20.
- The president of the board of trustees must call a public meeting of the board of trustees, giving ten days public notice in a newspaper, for the adoption of the district budget. Any taxpayer in the district may be present and participate in the meeting.
- · No funds may be expended in any manner other than as provided for in the adopted budget. The board does have the authority to amend the budget or adopt a supplementary emergency budget to cover unforeseen expenditures.
- · The budget must be prepared in accordance with GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) and state guidelines.
- · The budget must be legally adopted before the adoption of the tax rate.

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) has developed additional requirements for school district budget preparation as follows:

- · The budget must be adopted by the board of trustees, inclusive of amendments, no later than August 31.
- · Minutes from district board meetings will be used by TEA to record adoption of and amendments to the budget.
- · Budgets for the General Fund, the Food Service Fund (whether accounted for in the General Fund, a Special Revenue Fund or Enterprise Fund) and the Debt Service Fund must be included in the official district budget (legal or fiscal year basis). These budgets must be prepared and approved at least at the fund and function levels to comply with the state's legal level of control mandates.
- The officially adopted district budget, as amended, must be filed with TEA through PEIMS (Public Education Information Management System) by the date prescribed in the annual system guidelines. Revenues, other sources, other uses, and fund balances must be reported by fund, object (at the fourth level), fiscal year, and amount. Expenditures must be reported by fund, function, object (at the second level), organization, fiscal year, program intent and amount.

· A school district must amend the official budget *before* exceeding a *functional expenditure category*, i.e., instruction, administration, etc., in the total district budget. The annual financial and compliance report should reflect the amended budget amounts on the schedule comparing budgeted and actual amounts. The requirement for filing the amended budget with TEA is satisfied when the school district files its Annual Financial and Compliance Report.

Budget Development

Beginning February, revenue estimates are made based on projected enrollments which drive state aid, estimated property values for local funding, and possible legislative actions. On the expenditure side, the business office calculates the impact of changes to the pay scales on the budget. In March and April, additional personnel requests and staffing changes are reviewed in relation to student/teacher ratios, student demographics, and/or special programs.

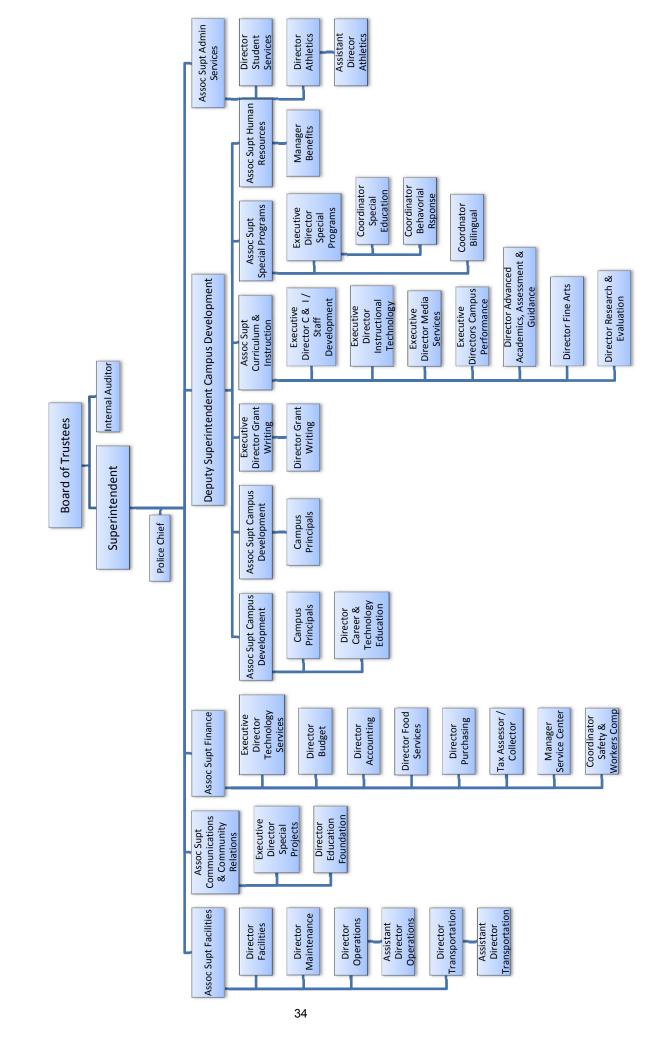
Schools receive a basic allotment (weighted for special populations) per student for supplies and materials, staff development expenses, and other operating costs. These allocations address equity issues between schools. Despite concerns about state funding issues and the potential impact on district revenues, these allotments will be maintained at current levels.

In addition, a school may request additional funds for special needs on that campus, addressing the adequacy issue. These "special requests" are evaluated and prioritized to determine those addressing the greatest needs for the district.

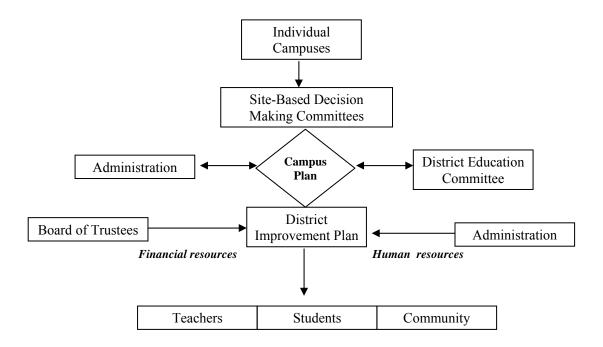
Non-campus budgets are developed to support the instructional program. Department managers submit justifications for requests, especially for increases over current year budgets and/or prior years' expenditures.

Budget managers may also submit requests for facility upgrades. These requests are evaluated according to the costs of the project, age of the building, impact on the instructional program, and whether the request can be coordinated with other construction activities already scheduled.

All requests are evaluated in light of revised revenue projections to ensure that resources are adequate to balance the budget. Several budget workshops are held with the Board during the summer to receive their input and direction. Once the budget is adopted in August, the tax rate may be set when the certified taxable values have been received.



Pasadena ISD District Planning Process



Curriculum Development Process

Courses for which curricula are designed come from three sources:

- ♦ State requirements.
- ♦ State approved courses beyond requirements.
- ♦ Locally developed courses to meet specific community or student needs. (Subject to State approval for graduation credit).

Campuses develop instructional strategies and improvement plans.

- ♦ Campus Improvement Plans are based on needs assessments and specific data on individual and groups of students.
- ♦ Researched Based Instructional Strategies are used by teachers across all curriculum areas.
- Professional Development is continuous and embedded in the learning community environment.

Curriculum Review Process/Cycle

- ♦ The Pasadena Plus Instructional Design is implemented district wide.
- ♦ A strong focus is placed on high expectations and meeting the needs of individual students.
- The curriculum, instruction, and assessment is based on current research and input from master teachers and instructional specialists.

Pasadena ISD Instructional Programs

PISD places strong emphasis on the basics of academic instruction:

♦ Reading, Writing, and Math.

Recent accomplishments include:

- ♦ Statewide leadership in computer assisted instruction.
 - ♦ Student to computer ratio: 4 to 1
- ♦ Pasadena Plus Instructional Program
- ♦ Bilingual task force assigned to improve the quality of bilingual education.
- ♦ Satellite television technology at several campuses.
- ♦ Distance learning centers at ALL high schools.
- ♦ Computer assisted instruction.
 - ♦ The District has committed over \$1.3 million each year for expansion of the computer assisted instruction program.
- ♦ Concurrent and Dual enrollment programs at all high schools.
- ♦ Alternative Certification and Teaching in Training Programs

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Financial Highlights

The Board of Trustees and administration seek a balance between the academic needs of its students and the financial considerations of the local taxpayer. Fiscally conservative budgets are drafted each year to insure that the needs of the students are being met while keeping a wary eye on the financial commitment required of area homeowners and businesses.

- For several years, Pasadena ISD's administrative costs have been well below the state standard established for districts of over 10,000 students. School Year 2005-2006 for the district proved no different, reflecting an Administrative Cost Ratio (administrative expenses compared to instructional expenses) of 6.59% compared to the state standard of 11.05%. Applying this percentage to the district expenditures, PISD administrative costs are \$8.4 million under the state standard.
- The Pasadena Independent School District has received a "Superior Achievement" rating under Texas' Schools FIRST financial accountability rating system for the fourth consecutive year by earning a perfect score by passing all 21 state indicators.

The Superior Achievement rating is the state's highest, demonstrating the quality of the school district's financial management and reporting system.

The Schools FIRST (Financial Accountability Rating System of Texas), was developed by the Texas Education Agency in response to Senate Bill 875 passed in 1999. The primary goal of Schools FIRST is to achieve quality performance in the management of school districts' financial resources, a goal made more significant due to the complexity of the state's school finance system.

The financial rating system assigns one of four ratings to Texas school districts. In addition to the superior rating, a district could be rated as "Above-Standard Achievement," "Standard Achievement" and Substandard Achievement." Districts with serious data quality issues could receive an additional rating of "Suspended-Data Quality." Districts that perform poorly on the accountability assessment must file corrective action plans with TEA.

Under the system, a district's rating is based upon 21 different indicators based on the district's fund balance, audit, timeliness of reports, delinquent tax collections, administrative costs, PEIMS financial information, debt service expenditures and budget. Pasadena ISD earned a perfect score by passing all 21 indicators.

• The district continues to maintain an excellent underlying bond credit rating of Aa3 as determined by Moody's Investor Service.

District Commitment to Maintaining a Favorable Financial Position – Fund Balance Policy

In April 1996, the Board of Trustees passed a resolution declaring their intent that every effort would be made to maintain a level of unrestricted Fund Balance in the General Fund equal to a minimum of 12.5% of the district's General Fund operating expenditures of the immediately preceding year.

The following is a three-year history of the Fund Balance relative to the prior year's operating expenditures in the General Fund:

<u>FY</u>	Gen. Fund Operating <u>Expenditures</u>	Undesignated Fund Balance	FB as a % of Prior Yr Operating Exp
2003-2004	\$269,809,753	\$38,181,906	14.2%
2004-2005	\$286,891,400	\$35,739,834	12.5%
2005-2006	\$297,000,925	\$38,386,019	12.9%

Budget Process and Control Procedures

The district uses a budget procedure that is designed to address the issues in the "Equity vs. Adequacy" debate that have been a part of school finance for years. The basic campus budget is formula-driven based on student enrollment and composition by special programs, which addresses the "Equity" concern. The principal may then make special requests for additional funds based on special needs on the campus, addressing the "Adequacy" issue. All campus special requests are evaluated against each other, so that only those special requests demonstrating the greatest need to the district are approved. As in the past, all administrative departments must submit justifications for all items requested in their budgets.

Facility Upgrade Requests

Facility upgrades are presented to the committee comprised of the Deputy and Associate Superintendents for Campus Development. They review the Requests and solicit estimates from the Associate Superintendent for Facilities and Construction. The requests are evaluated according to the costs of the project, age of the building, impact on the instructional program, and whether the request can be coordinated with other construction activities already scheduled for the facility. Managers are notified of approved requests by August of each year.

Budget Assumptions and Timelines

In early February, the Harris County Appraisal District provides the district with preliminary estimates of the district's taxable values. Based on these estimates, initial estimates are made as to the revenues that will be generated under the current tax rate and the change in tax collections that will be realized with each penny change in the rate. At about the same time, the state provides the district with the district's values as assessed by the Comptroller's Property Tax

Division. This value, in conjunction with estimates of enrollment for the following year and other data, will be key to estimating the state aid to be received.

On the expenditure side of the ledger, the district first assesses the impact of changes to the pay scales on the budget. Using a couple of different modeling tools, the district assumes existing staff will "roll forward" into the following year's pay scales. By using this methodology, changes to the pay scales may be evaluated as to their marginal impact to the budget. In that the raises granted through the pay scales will account for the vast majority of the changes to the budget, preliminary positions are taken on the amount of raises that can be granted relative to the projected changes in revenues.

In March, a committee comprised of the Associate Superintendents for Campus Development and chaired by the Deputy Superintendent for Campus Development reviews the requests from the campus principals. Starting in April or May, the Cabinet begins reviewing requests for additional staff, reclassifications of existing staff, and requests for non-payroll items. All requests are evaluated in light of the revenue projections to ensure that resources, including uses of the fund balance when appropriate, are adequate to balance the budget. This process continues into the summer, with continual refining of the revenue estimates. Several budget workshops are held with the Board during the summer to receive their input. Once, the budget is adopted in July or August, the tax rate may be set when the certified values on the tax base have been received from the appraisal district.

Budget and Tax Rate Philosophy

The district uses a conservative approach to budgeting, estimating low on the revenue and high on the expenses. The district continuously explores opportunities to gain efficiencies, and combined with the aforementioned increase aid from the state, is able to contain tax increases to a minimum. The cost factors for Pasadena ISD - the tax base, student population, and staff - tend to be fairly stable. This provides for predictability that many districts do not enjoy.

However, the Board has clearly stated its resolve to raise taxes when the needs of the district clearly indicate that an increase is appropriate. One of the ways the district has been able to hold the line on taxes is by controlling the district's administrative costs. As stated previously, the district was recognized by the Texas Education Agency as having an Administrative Cost Ratio of approximately seven percent, as compared to the 11% established by the Commissioner as being appropriate for a district our size.

Cash Management Policy

District staff continually reviews the district's cash management procedures to ensure safety, liquidity, and maximum investment yields. All deposits are accounted for through the central office. State and federal funds are transferred to the district's depository bank via electronic funds transfer. Other monies are transferred between points by the district's police department and/or an independent security company. Disbursements are made weekly to ensure prompt payment of district obligations. As a way to enhance interest earnings on idle funds, the district entered into an automated investment account public funds repurchase agreement with the depository bank. The district's depository bank, Bank of America automatically "sweeps" idle funds of designated accounts to an overnight investment account earning a competitive yield.

Investment Philosophy/Policies

The district's policies are updated as needed and meet or exceed the latest compliance requirements as promulgated by State and Federal legislation. The primary investment objectives of the district are preservation and safety of principal, maintaining sufficient liquidity to provide adequate and timely availability of funds, and attaining the highest possible rate of return. Investment instruments are selected to correspond with particular fund investment objectives matching maturities with cash requirements.

The annual rate of return for the district's investments is also compared to certain benchmarks (90-Day Treasury Bill, State investment pool averages, Fed Funds/Repo) to determine the effectiveness of the investment program. For the past three years, Pasadena ISD's annual rate of return on investments has either met or exceeded these benchmarks.

Assessment of Taxes

By each October 1, the Board of Trustees adopts a tax rate per \$100 in taxable value for the current year. The tax rate consists of a rate for funding the maintenance and operation expenditures and a rate for debt service. The Pasadena Independent School District derives its taxing authority from Article 2784g, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

Property is assessed as of January 1 each year. Business inventory may, at the option of the taxpayer, be assessed by September. Oil and gas reserves are assessed on the basis of a valuation process, which uses an average of the daily price of oil and gas for the prior year. Taxes become due October 1 of the same year and are delinquent on February 1 of the following year. Taxpayers who are 65 years of age or older are permitted by state law to pay taxes on homesteads in four installments with the first due before February 1 of each year and the final installment before August 1.

Penalties and interest on the property taxes start at seven percent and climb to 18 percent if the tax has not been paid by August.

Taxes levied by the district are the personal obligation of the owner of the property. Tax liens are issued after January 1 each year. The district's lien is on parity with those issued by other taxing authorities.

The district grants an exemption to the market value of the residence homestead of persons 65 years of age or older. The disabled are granted an exemption of \$10,000. The district does offer an additional 10 percent exemption for residence homesteads with a minimum exemption of \$15,000. The district collects its own taxes and has a recovery rate exceeding 97 percent.

2007 - 2008 Budget Timeline

Revised 12-13-07



November 2006									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				
l									

December 2006								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
					1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
31								

January 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	16	1 <i>7</i>	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				

February 2007									
S	M	T	W	Т	F	S			
				1	2	3			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
11	12	13	14	15	16	1 <i>7</i>			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28						

March 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
				1	2	3			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
11	12	13	14	15	16	1 <i>7</i>			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
l									

April 2007								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
15	16	1 <i>7</i>	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
29	30							

November

20 Thanksgiving-Nov 20-24

December

18 Winter Holiday-Dec 18-Jan 2

January

8 District Budget Committee

22 Cabinet

February

5 Budget Preparation Training-1:30, Admin Building **Board Room**

7 Administrative Council

28 Budget Calendar

March

2 School Staffing Requests Due

9 Department Staffing Requests Due

12 Spring Break-Mar 12-16

19 Department Budget Due

20 Board Workshop

23 Facility Upgrade Request Due School Budgets Due

29 Cabinet

April

6 Easter-April 6 & 9

May

8-Board (Workshop)

June

21 Board Workshop

July

2 Board Workshops

August

13 Administrative Council

28 Public Hearing Board Approval

September

25 Adopt Tax Rate

May 2007								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
15	16	1 <i>7</i>	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		

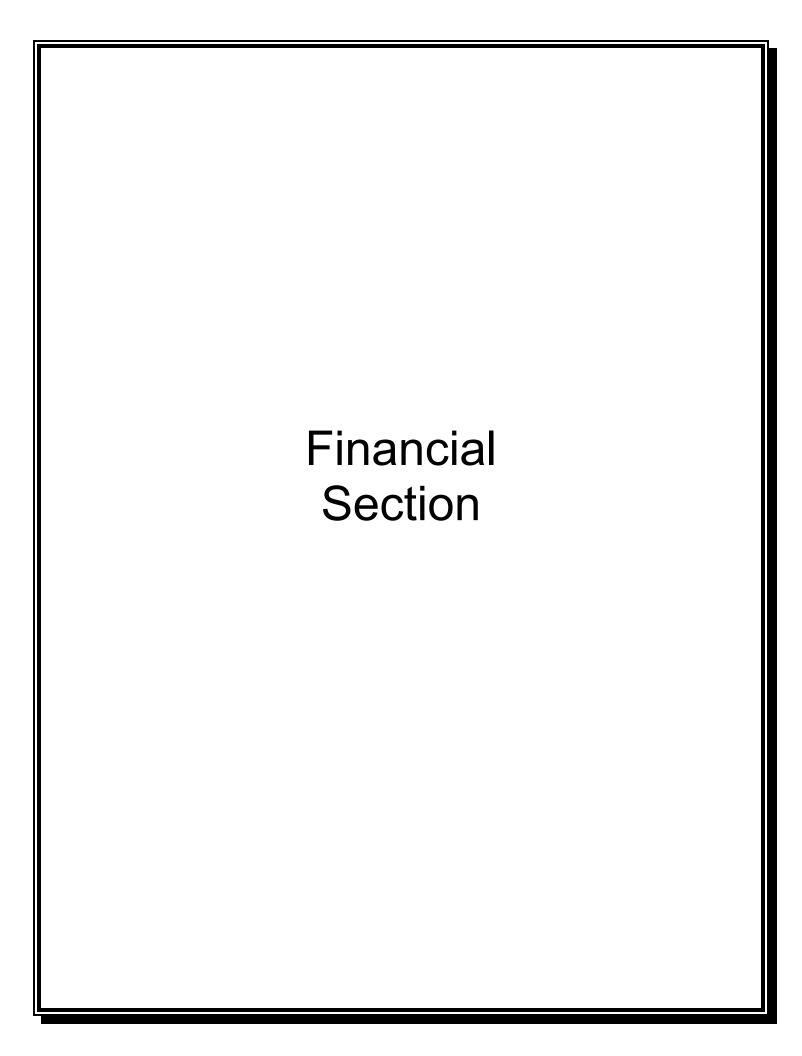
June 2007									
S	M	T	W	Т	F	S			
					1	2			
3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23			
24	25	26	27	28	29	30			

July 2007								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
15	16	1 <i>7</i>	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
29	30	31						

August 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				

September 2007									
S	M	Т	W	T	F	S			
						1			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
16	1 <i>7</i>	18	19	20	21	22			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
30									

		Oct	ober 2	2007		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	1 <i>7</i>	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

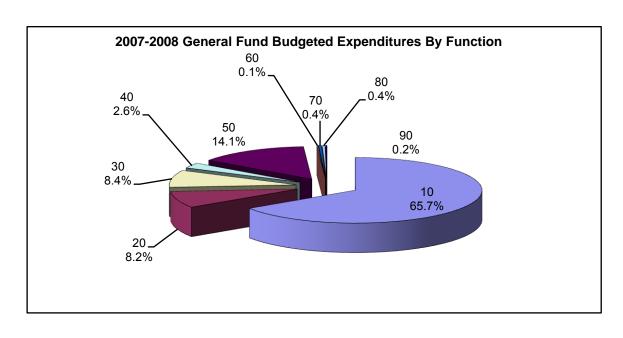


PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED BUDGET SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR 2007 - 2008

			General Fund	;	Food Service	Debt Service	Totals
RE	/ENUES						
	State Revenues	\$ 2	238,520,651	\$	1,059,790	\$ 17,800,000	\$ 257,380,441
	Local and Intermediate Sources		101,928,230		6,430,025	22,600,000	130,958,255
	Federal Revenues		2,474,000	1	6,550,960	-	19,024,960
	TOTAL REVENUES	\$:	342,922,881	\$2	4,040,775	\$ 40,400,000	\$ 407,363,656
EXF	PENDITURES						
10	Instruction and Instruc Related Services	\$ 2	225,958,126	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 225,958,126
20	Instructional and School Leadership		28,060,634		-	-	28,060,634
30	Support Services - Student		28,996,656	2	4,040,775	-	53,037,431
40	Admininstrative Support Services		9,032,599		-	-	9,032,599
50	Support Services - Non-Student Based		48,450,601		-	-	48,450,601
60	Community Services		490,348		-	-	490,348
70	Debt Service		1,248,516		-	40,400,000	41,648,516
80	Capital Outlay		1,275,000		-	-	1,275,000
90	Intergovernmental Charges		624,000		-	-	624,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$:	344,136,480	\$2	4,040,775	\$ 40,400,000	\$ 408,577,255
	TAL REVENUES OVER (UNDER) (PENDITURES	\$	(1,213,599)		-	\$ -	\$ (1,213,599)
FUN	ND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST)		50,000,000		500,000	12,000,000	62,500,000
FUN	ND BALANCE - ENDING (EST)	\$	48,786,401	\$	500,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 61,286,401

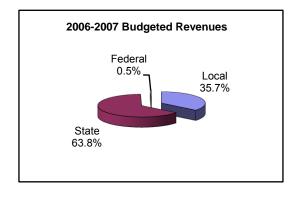
PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GENERAL FUND

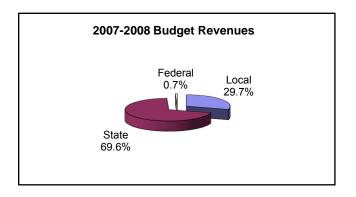
	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET
REVENUES					
STATE SOURCES	\$ 164,308,176	\$ 163,774,531	\$ 168,688,009	\$ 210,918,173	\$238,520,651
LOCAL SOURCES	112,069,041	117,160,930	125,308,085	118,087,513	101,928,230
FEDERAL SOURCES	1,170,060	829,049	2,120,207	1,474,000	2,474,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 277,547,277	\$ 281,764,510	\$ 296,116,301	\$ 330,479,686	\$342,922,881
EXPENDITURES					
10 INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	\$ 166,995,083	\$ 181,619,805	\$ 186,374,764	\$ 216,379,162	\$225,958,126
20 INSTRUC & SCHOOL LEADERSHIP	21,052,103	22,705,530	26,098,979	28,759,472	28,060,634
30 SUPPORT SERVICES - STUDENT	23,372,318	23,801,259	25,127,978	26,882,459	28,996,656
40 ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES	7,487,963	8,422,409	8,162,648	8,483,864	9,032,599
50 SUPPORT SERVICES - OTHER	37,437,930	42,593,032	45,577,891	45,913,266	48,450,601
60 ANCILLARY SERVICES	376,561	398,176	514,361	490,746	490,348
70 DEBT SERVICE	2,517,817	2,524,596	2,336,648	1,245,717	1,248,516
80 CAPITAL OUTLAY	10,327,428	4,733,747	2,606,707	2,065,000	1,275,000
90 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES	242,550	92,846	200,949	260,000	624,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 269,809,753	\$ 286,891,400	\$ 297,000,925	\$ 330,479,686	\$344,136,480
NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER)					
EXPENDITURES	\$ 7,737,524	\$ (5,126,890)) \$ (884,624)		\$ (1,213,599)
OTHER RESOURCES	1,144,867	6,397,883	-		
LESS OTHER USES	(4,627,915	(7,004,143)	(241,433)		-
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	58,560,329	62,814,805	57,081,655	55,955,598	50,000,000 (Est)
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 62,814,805	\$ 57,081,655	\$ 55,955,598	\$ 55,955,598	\$ 48,786,401



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND ANTICIPATED REVENUES

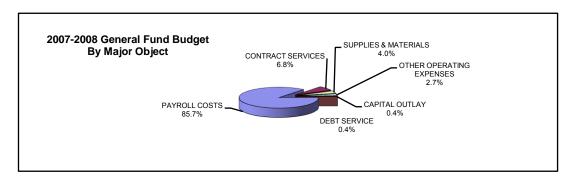
	2006-2007 BUDGET	2007-2008 BUDGET	INCREASE (D	ECREASE) PERCENT
REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOURCES				
5711 Taxes, Current Year	\$ 107,077,233	\$ 89,259,400	\$(17,817,833)	(16.6%)
5712 Taxes, Delinquent	3,500,000	3,500,000	-	0.0%
5714 Penalty & Interest	1,800,000	1,800,000	-	0.0%
5737 Adult Education	175,530	175,530	-	0.0%
5738 Summer School Tuition	255,000	255,000	-	0.0%
5742 Interest Earnings on Investments	1,600,000	2,600,000	1,000,000	62.5%
5743 Rental of Facilities	102,000	100,000	(2,000)	(2.0%)
5749 Miscellaneous Local Revenue	3,000,000	3,613,000	613,000	20.4%
5752 Stadium Revenue	377,750	425,300	47,550	12.6%
5753 Co-curricular Activity	100,000	-	(100,000)	(100.0%)
5754 Laundry Revenues	 100,000	200,000	100,000	100.0%
	\$ 118,087,513	\$ 101,928,230	\$(16,159,283)	(13.7%)
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES				
5810 Foundation School Program	\$ 202,537,743	\$ 229,900,000	\$ 27,362,257	13.5%
5829 Juvenile Justice	50,000	50,000	-	0.0%
5831 TRS On Behalf Payments	8,330,430	8,570,651	240,221	2.9%
	\$ 210,918,173	\$ 238,520,651	\$ 27,602,478	13.1%
REVENUES FROM FEDERAL SOURCES				
5919 ROTC	\$ 74,000	\$ 74,000	\$ -	0.0%
5929 Indirect Cost	200,000	1,200,000	1,000,000	500.0%
5931 SHARS Reimbursement	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	0.0%
5932 MAC Medicaid	200,000	200,000	-	0.0%
	\$ 1,474,000	\$ 2,474,000	\$ 1,000,000	67.8%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 330,479,686	\$ 342,922,881	\$ 12,443,195	3.8%





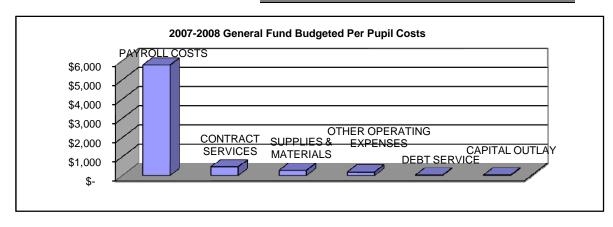
PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPARISON OF GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

			2006-2007 BUDGET		2007-2008 BUDGET		ICREASE (D AMOUNT	PERCENT
BY FUN	ICTION		BODGET		BUDGET		AWOUNT	PERCENT
11	INSTRUCTION	\$	207,986,397	\$	215,298,778	\$	7,312,381	3.52%
12	INSTRUCT RESOURCE & MEDIA	*	5,597,077	•	5,728,227	•	131,150	2.34%
13	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT		2,795,688		4,931,121		2,135,433	76.38%
21	INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP		4,935,010		3,144,592		(1,790,418)	(36.28%)
23	SCHOOL LEADERSHIP		23,824,462		24,916,042		1,091,580	4.58%
31	GUIDANCE & COUNSELING		9,778,015		10,401,097		623,082	6.37%
32	ATTENDANCE SERVICES		187,980		324,916		136,936	72.85%
33	HEALTH SERVICES		3,402,147		3,765,597		363,450	10.68%
34	PUPIL TRANSPORTATION		8,444,520		9,171,869		727,349	8.61%
35	FOOD SERVICE		28,693		7,217		(21,476)	(74.85%)
36	CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES		5,041,104		5,325,960		284,856	5.65%
41	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		8,483,864		9,032,599		548,735	6.47%
51	MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS		38,022,237		40,699,177		2,676,940	7.04%
52	SECURITY / MONITORING		3,606,802		3,561,959		(44,843)	(1.24%)
53	DATA PROCESSING		4,284,227		4,189,465		(94,762)	(2.21%)
61	COMMUNITY SERVICES		490,746		490,348		(398)	(0.08%)
71	DEBT SERVICE		1,245,717		1,248,516		2,799	0.22%
81	FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION		2,065,000		1,275,000		(790,000)	(38.26%)
95	JUVENILE JUSTICE		260,000		624,000		364,000	140.00%
	TOTALS	\$	330,479,686	\$	344,136,480	\$	13,656,794	4.13%
BY OBJ	IECT							
6100	PAYROLL COSTS	\$	284,071,759	\$	294,962,514	\$	10,890,755	3.83%
6200	CONTRACT SERVICES		20,422,218		23,439,874		3,017,656	14.78%
6300	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS		13,725,354		13,775,538		50,184	0.37%
6400	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		8,627,810		9,234,348		606,538	7.03%
6500	DEBT SERVICE		1,245,717		1,248,516		2,799	0.22%
6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY		2,386,828		1,475,690		(911,138)	(38.17%)
	TOTALS	\$	330,479,686	\$	344,136,480	\$	13,656,794	4.13%



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ANALYSIS OF GENERAL FUND COSTS

BY FUNCTION			2007-2008 BUDGET	PER PUPIL COST	PERCENT OF TOTAL
12 INSTRUCT RESOURCE & MEDIA 5,728,227 112 1.66% 13 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT 4,931,121 96 1.43% 21 INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP 3,144,592 62 0.91% 23 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP 24,916,042 487 7.24% 31 GUIDANCE & COUNSELING 10,401,097 203 3.02% 32 ATTENDANCE SERVICES 324,916 6 0.09% 33 HEALTH SERVICES 3,765,597 74 1.09% 34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 9,171,869 179 2.67% 35 FOOD SERVICE 7,217 - 0.00% 36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.2	BY FUN	ICTION			<u> </u>
13 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT 4,931,121 96 1.43% 21 INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP 3,144,592 62 0.91% 23 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP 24,916,042 487 7.24% 31 GUIDANCE & COUNSELING 10,401,097 203 3.02% 32 ATTENDANCE SERVICES 324,916 6 0.09% 33 HEALTH SERVICES 3,765,597 74 1.09% 34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 9,171,869 179 2.67% 35 FOOD SERVICE 7,217 - 0.00% 36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14%	11	INSTRUCTION	\$ 215,298,778	\$ 4,211	62.58%
21 INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP 3,144,592 62 0.91% 23 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP 24,916,042 487 7.24% 31 GUIDANCE & COUNSELING 10,401,097 203 3.02% 32 ATTENDANCE SERVICES 324,916 6 0.09% 33 HEALTH SERVICES 3,765,597 74 1.09% 34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 9,171,869 179 2.67% 35 FOOD SERVICE 7,217 - 0.00% 36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36%	12	INSTRUCT RESOURCE & MEDIA	5,728,227	112	1.66%
23 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP 24,916,042 487 7.24% 31 GUIDANCE & COUNSELING 10,401,097 203 3.02% 32 ATTENDANCE SERVICES 324,916 6 0.09% 33 HEALTH SERVICES 3,765,597 74 1.09% 34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 9,171,869 179 2.67% 35 FOOD SERVICE 7,217 - 0.00% 36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37%	13	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	4,931,121	96	1.43%
31 GUIDANCE & COUNSELING 10,401,097 203 3.02% 32 ATTENDANCE SERVICES 324,916 6 0.09% 33 HEALTH SERVICES 3,765,597 74 1.09% 34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 9,171,869 179 2.67% 35 FOOD SERVICE 7,217 - 0.00% 36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18%	21	INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP	3,144,592	62	0.91%
32 ATTENDANCE SERVICES 324,916 6 0.09% 33 HEALTH SERVICES 3,765,597 74 1.09% 34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 9,171,869 179 2.67% 35 FOOD SERVICE 7,217 - 0.00% 36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% 70TALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 </td <td>23</td> <td>SCHOOL LEADERSHIP</td> <td>24,916,042</td> <td>487</td> <td>7.24%</td>	23	SCHOOL LEADERSHIP	24,916,042	487	7.24%
33 HEALTH SERVICES 3,765,597 74 1.09% 34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 9,171,869 179 2.67% 35 FOOD SERVICE 7,217 - 0.00% 36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% 70TALS \$344,136,480 \$6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$294,962,514 \$5,769	31	GUIDANCE & COUNSELING	10,401,097	203	3.02%
34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 9,171,869 179 2.67% 35 FOOD SERVICE 7,217 - 0.00% 36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% 70TALS \$344,136,480 \$6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$294,962,514 \$5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 4	32	ATTENDANCE SERVICES	324,916	6	0.09%
35 FOOD SERVICE 7,217 - 0.00% 36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538	33	HEALTH SERVICES	3,765,597	74	1.09%
36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES 5,325,960 104 1.55% 41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9	34	PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	9,171,869	179	2.67%
41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 9,032,599 177 2.62% 51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,47	35	FOOD SERVICE	7,217	-	0.00%
51 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS 40,699,177 796 11.83% 52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690	36	CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES	5,325,960	104	1.55%
52 SECURITY / MONITORING 3,561,959 70 1.04% 53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	41	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	9,032,599	177	2.62%
53 DATA PROCESSING 4,189,465 82 1.22% 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	51	MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	40,699,177	796	11.83%
61 COMMUNITY SERVICES 490,348 10 0.14% 71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	52	SECURITY / MONITORING	3,561,959	70	1.04%
71 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	53	DATA PROCESSING	4,189,465	82	1.22%
81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 1,275,000 25 0.37% 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	61	COMMUNITY SERVICES	490,348	10	0.14%
95 JUVENILE JUSTICE 624,000 12 0.18% TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	71	DEBT SERVICE	1,248,516	24	0.36%
BY MAJOR OBJECT \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00% 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	81	FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION	1,275,000	25	0.37%
BY MAJOR OBJECT 6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	95	JUVENILE JUSTICE	624,000	12	0.18%
6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%		TOTALS	\$ 344,136,480	\$ 6,730	100.00%
6100 PAYROLL COSTS \$ 294,962,514 \$ 5,769 85.72% 6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	BY MA	JOR OBJECT			
6200 CONTRACT SERVICES 23,439,874 458 6.81% 6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	6100	PAYROLL COSTS	\$ 294,962,514	\$ 5,769	85.72%
6300 SUPPLIES & MATERIALS 13,775,538 269 4.00% 6400 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 9,234,348 181 2.68% 6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	6200	CONTRACT SERVICES			6.81%
6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	6300	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS		269	4.00%
6500 DEBT SERVICE 1,248,516 24 0.36% 6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	6400	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	9,234,348	181	2.68%
6600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,475,690 29 0.43%	6500	DEBT SERVICE		24	
TOTALS \$ 344,136,480 \$ 6,730 100.00%	6600	CAPITAL OUTLAY		29	0.43%
		TOTALS	\$ 344,136,480	\$ 6,730	100.00%



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGET BY PROGRAM FY 2007-2008

	7		21	22	23	24	25		56	28	30	91	66		
			Gifted &	Career &	Special	Accelerated	ed Bilingual		Nondisc	Disc AEP	Title I		'n		Total
	Basic Skills	Skills	Talented	Technology	Education	Education	on Education		AEP Basic	Basic	Schoolwide	Athletics	distributed	þ	Budget
CHAIRMAN															
AFFROFRIALIONS						•	•					•			
11 INSTRUCTION	\$ 42,5	42,593,423 \$	8,926,520	\$ 6,432,711	\$ 24,906,622	2 \$ 2,339,128	₩	5,760,158 \$	3,083,332	\$ 3,102,235	\$ 110,253,569	₩	\$ 7,901,080	\$ 080	215,298,778
12 INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA	1,0	1,046,366	375		440	O,		7,000	147,471	11,760	3,473,446	•	1,041,369	369	5,728,227
13 CURRICULUM & STAFF DEV	•	162,438	226,559	3,800	493,878		60,454 30	302,522	8,450	9,800	203,594	•	3,459,626	929	4,931,121
21 INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP			163,603	220,080	533,027	7.	588 19	190,437				•	2,036,857	857	3,144,592
23 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP			100		19,747		75,608 93	931,780	596,095	584,720	467	•	22,707,525	525	24,916,042
31 GUIDANCE & COUNSELING			203,485	16,850	2,973,866		2,900 2	25,117	250,667	387,019	1,000	•	6,540,193	193	10,401,097
4 32 SOCIAL WORK SERVICES					•				44,745	63		•	280,108	108	324,916
33 HEALTH SERVICES					150	0.	120		77,159	56,548	2,000	•	3,629,620	620	3,765,597
34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION					1,238,717	7						•	7,933,152	152	9,171,869
35 FOOD SERVICE					•							•	7,	7,217	7,217
36 CO-CURRICULAR			109,157	16,370	•				1,200			4,003,590	1,195,643	643	5,325,960
41 GENERAL ADMIN					100,000	0						•	8,932,599	299	9,032,599
51 MAINT & OPERATIONS			1,200	53,271	5,100	0	300	1,200	98,470	212,239		48,950	40,278,447	447	40,699,177
52 SECURITY/MONITORING					•							•	3,561,959	929	3,561,959
53 DATA PROCESSING					•							•	4,189,465	465	4,189,465
61 COMMUNITY SERVICES					•				472,548	1,800		•	16,	16,000	490,348
71 DEBT SERVICE					•							•	1,248,516	516	1,248,516
81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION					•							•	1,275,000	000	1,275,000
95 JUVENILE JUSTICE					•					624,000		•			624,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 43,8	43,802,227 \$	\$ 666'089'6	6,743,082	\$ 30,271,547	.7 \$ 2,479,098	↔	7,218,214 \$	4,780,137	\$ 4,990,184	\$ 113,934,076	\$ 4,052,540	\$ 116,234,376	\$ 92	344,136,480

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGET BY RESPONSIBILTY

	2006-2007 BUDGET	2007-2008 BUDGET	CHANGE
000 Base Payroll and Benefits	\$ 276,021,877	\$ 287,400,040	\$ 11,378,163
001 Pasadena High School	267,998	258,609	(9,389)
002 Sam Rayburn High School	226,554	235,796	9,242
003 South Houston High School	260,354	253,030	(7,324)
004 J. Frank Dobie High School	328,918	315,432	(13,486)
005 Leland P. Card Skill Center	666,620	668,060	1,440
007 Tegeler Career Center	176,065	177,505	1,440
012 Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed (JJAEP)	260,000	624,000	364,000
013 Pasadena Memorial High School 014 Alternative Education Program	195,995 82,000	240,976 88,240	44,981 6,240
039 Community Evening School	154,175	154,175	0,240
041 Beverly Hills Intermediate	131,160	136,754	5,594
042 Jackson Intermediate	120,464	117,233	(3,231)
043 Park View Intermediate	97,558	92,452	(5,106)
044 Queens Intermediate	107,732	100,243	(7,489)
045 San Jacinto Intermediate	88,123	100,235	12,112
046 South Houston Intermediate	92,879	88,032	(4,847)
047 Southmore Intermediate	84,494	92,391	7,897
048 Miller Intermediate	132,181	85,146	(47,035)
049 Thompson Intermediate	112,615	108,768	(3,847)
050 Challenger School	73,128	76,733	3,605
051 Elmer G. Bondy Intermediate 101 Bailey Elementary	104,324 79,441	73,515 74,634	(30,809)
102 Fisher Elementary	79,441	71,575	(4,807) (1,083)
103 Freeman Elementary	63,935	57,441	(6,494)
104 Gardens Elementary	76,005	72,502	(3,503)
105 Garfield Elementary	93,754	73,208	(20,546)
106 Genoa Elementary	90,447	79,688	(10,759)
107 Golden Acres Elementary	54,819	47,163	(7,656)
108 Pearl Hall Elementary	76,588	65,488	(11,100)
109 Jessup Elementary	76,293	75,215	(1,078)
110 Kruse Elementary	69,715	69,703	(12)
111 Meador Elementary	63,828	61,940	(1,888)
112 Parks Elementary	57,971	55,220	(2,751)
113 Pomeroy Elementary 114 Red Bluff Elementary	85,093 72,431	85,728 70,037	635 (2,394)
115 Richey Elementary	77,210	71,733	(5,477)
116 L. F. Smith Elementary	85,986	83,278	(2,708)
117 Mae Smythe Elementary	73,782	74,238	456
118 South Houston Elementary	53,374	48,341	(5,033)
119 South Shaver Elementary	63,961	66,451	2,490
120 Williams Elementary	76,684	82,522	5,838
122 McMasters Elementary	49,820	49,920	100
123 Stuchbery Elementary	51,860	52,459	599
124 Atkinson Elementary	59,225 50,703	56,296	(2,929)
125 Jensen Elementary 126 Burnett Elementary	59,793 74,928	63,425 72,940	3,632
127 Frazier Elementary	58,159	60,029	(1,988) 1,870
128 Teague Elementary	49,170	45,297	(3,873)
129 Moore Elementary	57,665	54,539	(3,126)
130 Young Elementary	69,508	55,351	(14,157)
131 Sparks Elementary	54,370	58,133	3,763
132 Turner Elementary	54,764	46,327	(8,437)
133 Morales Elementary	75,275	59,863	(15,412)
134 Matthys Elementary	76,023	74,737	(1,286)
135 Kathleen Morris Fifth Grade Center	62,171	77,576	15,405
136 Lorenzo De Zavala Fifth Grade Center	67,750	66,492	(1,258)
137 Bush Elementary	43,734	62,240	18,506
139 Lomax Middle 141 Mistead Middle	-	83,967 80,713	83,967 80,713
141 Mistead Middle 142 Schneider Middle	83,230	89,713 81,947	89,713 (1,283)
151 Homebound	25,750	25,750	(1,200)
197 Guidance Center	99,170	105,110	5,940
695 Summer Gifted Camp	37,000	37,000	-
696 Orientation - 6th & 9th	60,000	60,000	-

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGET BY RESPONSIBILTY

			2006-2007 BUDGET		2007-2008 BUDGET		CHANGE
698	Extended Day Program	\$	620,000	\$	620,000	\$	-
	Summer School		765,000		765,000		-
	Superintendent		442,050		431,000		(11,050)
	Board of Trustees		73,952		47,352		(26,600)
	Tax Office		1,108,555		1,127,166		18,611
727	Printing & Publications Budget		510,510 151,900		508,600 121,400		(1,910) (30,500)
	Finance		7,335,956		7,679,783		343,827
	Purchasing		963,207		1,430,229		467,022
	Accounting & Payroll		123,834		120,450		(3,384)
731	Research & Evaluation		21,550		19,573		(1,977)
	Human Resources		352,400		331,530		(20,870)
	Student Services		109,262		57,600		(51,662)
	Public Relations		25,000		19,850		(5,150)
	Management Information Systems		2,315,400		2,105,380		(210,020)
	Workers Compensation Warehouse		10,800 23,600		10,050 23,450		(750) (150)
	Technical Services		305,000		289,250		(15,750)
	Security/PISD Police		825,000		782,750		(42,250)
	Library Services		971,210		875,069		(96,141)
822	Media Services		, <u>-</u>		75,985		`75,985
	Curriculum & Instruction		524,350		404,882		(119,468)
824	Associate Supt - Special Programs		75,687		70,687		(5,000)
	Deputy Supt - Campus Development & Planning		103,900		130,400		26,500
02 <i>1</i>	Instructional Technology Grants/Foundation		477,925 11,500		455,499 14,000		(22,426) 2,500
	Fine Arts		552,449		589,174		36,725
	Athletics		1,285,530		1,354,760		69,230
	Associate Supt - Campus Development		33,600		28,790		(4,810)
	Associate Supt - Campus Development		33,600		28,790		(4,810)
	Associate Supt - Campus Development		33,600		28,790		(4,810)
	Special Education		903,492		895,992		(7,500)
	Electricity, Water, Gas		10,750,000		12,900,000		2,150,000
	Administrative Services		371,600		497,753		126,153
	Facilities & Construction Maintenance		2,654,200 2,006,010		1,930,600 2,076,150		(723,600) 70,140
	Custodial Operations		1,054,935		1,054,935		70,140
853	Transportation		2,564,365		2,874,396		310,031
	Laundry		146,000		146,000		-
	Alternative Teacher Certification		261,000		256,000		(5,000)
	Executive Director - C & I / Staff Development		188,810		177,459		(11,351)
	District Wide		3,182,941		2,807,804		(375,137)
	Science		27,950		26,650 49,250		(1,300)
	Foreign Language Associate Supt - Curriculum & Instruction		55,000 111,244		105,681		(5,750) (5,563)
	Math		22,900		18,400		(4,500)
	Dyslexia		24,000		21,300		(2,700)
	Reading		52,000		46,900		(5,100)
	Physical Education		51,700		46,660		(5,040)
	Gifted & Talented		312,900		268,955		(43,945)
	Instructional Specialist		23,700		21,515		(2,185)
	Instructional Specialist		25,500		23,250		(2,250)
	Instructional Specialist Instructional Specialist		19,700 19,500		17,715 17,275		(1,985) (2,225)
	Academic Competition		83,330		108,963		25,633
	Counseling		45,000		42,500		(2,500)
	Instructional Specialist		22,750		20,612		(2,138)
918	Testing Coordinator		384,520		398,450		13,930
921	Instructional Specialist - High School Math		_		18,400		18,400
	Performance Pay		1,137,000		1,145,080		8,080
998	Debt Service	_	1,241,257	_	1,244,056	•	2,799
	Total	\$	330,479,686	\$	344,136,480	\$ '	13,656,794

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 2007-08 GENERAL FUND CAMPUS BUDGETS

001	Pasadena High School	\$	13,050,278
	<u> </u>	Ψ	
002	Rayburn High School		13,386,257
003	South Houston High School		12,475,784
004	Dobie High School		14,332,827
005	Card Career & Technical Center		1,027,248
007	Tegeler Career Center		2,281,439
	<u> </u>		
012	Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. (J.J.A.E.P.)		624,000
013	Pasadena Memorial High School		11,687,834
014	Summit		1,618,927
015	Summit APEX		893,210
039			
	Community Evening School		230,384
041	Beverly Hills Intermediate		6,005,808
042	Jackson Internediate		5,479,318
043	Park View Intermediate		4,922,275
044	Queens Intermediate		4,525,608
045			
	San Jacinto Intermediate		4,278,204
046	South Houston Intermediate		4,299,918
047	Southmore Intermediate		4,601,442
048	Miller Intermediate		5,173,599
049	Thompson Intermediate		5,101,785
050	Challenger School		1,605,488
051	Bondy Intermediate		4,981,425
055	Summit Intermediate		475,888
101	Bailey Elementary		3,727,569
102	Fisher Elementary		3,841,313
	•		
103	Freeman Elementary		3,257,749
104	Gardens Elementary		3,598,245
105	Garfield Elementary		3,928,009
106	Genoa Elementary		4,539,612
107	Golden Acres Elementary		2,957,035
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
108	Pearl Hall Elementary		3,932,001
109	Jessup Elementary		4,134,566
110	Kruse Elementary		3,582,759
111	Meador Elementary		3,103,774
112	Parks Elementary		3,027,318
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
113	Pomeroy Elementary		3,965,065
114	Red Bluff Elementary		3,432,812
115	Richey Elementary		3,693,781
116	L. F. Smith Elementary		4,018,976
117	Mae Smythe Elementary		3,299,356
	,		
118	South Houston Elementary		3,037,672
119	South Shaver Elementary		3,197,108
120	Williams Elementary		3,714,246
122	McMasters Elementary		2,885,994
123	Stuchbery Elementary		3,452,625
124	Atkinson Elementary		3,081,602
125	Jensen Elementary		3,220,007
126	Burnett Elementary		4,080,722
127	Frazier Elementary		3,289,322
128	Teague Elementary		3,203,812
	· ·		
129	Moore Elementary		3,434,201
130	Young Elementary		3,597,950
131	Sparks Elementary		3,301,880
132	Turner Elementary		3,210,584
	•		
133	Morales Elementary		3,227,240
134	Matthys Elementary		3,646,176
135	Morris Fifth Grade Center		3,568,986
136	De Zavala Fifth Grade Center		3,429,703
137	Bush Elementary		3,257,156
139	Lomax Middle School		
			2,323,067
141	Milstead Middle School		2,099,341
142	Schneider Middle School		3,897,116
151	Homebound		546,882
195	Fisher Guidance Center		68,140
196	Burnett Guidance Center		82,086
197	Guidance Center		2,121,143
	TOTAL	\$	260,073,647
	50		

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 240 - FOOD SERVICE

	2003-2004 ACTUAL	2004-2005 ACTUAL	2	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 BUDGET		007-2008 BUDGET	
REVENUES								-
STATE SOURCES	\$ 169,783	\$ 530,336	\$	528,749	\$ 192,000	\$	1,059,790	
LOCAL SOURCES	5,492,156	5,611,709		5,577,434	5,549,000		6,430,025	
FEDERAL SOURCES	 12,845,746	13,893,974		15,481,566	16,240,600		16,550,960	_
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 18,507,685	\$ 20,036,019	\$	21,587,749	\$ 21,981,600	\$ 2	24,040,775	_
EXPENDITURES								
35 FOOD SERVICE	\$ 18,709,247	\$ 20,239,143	\$	20,741,135	\$ 21,981,600	\$ 2	24,040,775	=
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 18,709,247	\$ 20,239,143	\$	20,741,135	\$ 21,981,600	\$ 2	24,040,775	-
NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER)								
EXPENDITURES	\$ (201,562)	\$ (203,124)	\$	846,614	\$ -	\$	-	
OTHER RESOURCES				_	_		_	
	-	-		(004.000)	-		-	
LESS OTHER USES	-	-		(231,836)	-		-	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	 1,317,462	1,115,900		912,776	1,527,554		500,000	(Est)
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 1,115,900	\$ 912,776	\$	1,527,554	\$ 1,527,554	\$	500,000	<u>-</u>

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 511 - DEBT SERVICE FUND

	2003-2004 ACTUAL	2004-2005 ACTUAL	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 BUDGET	2007-2008 BUDGET
REVENUES					
STATE SOURCES	\$ 13,958,749	\$ 14,731,197	\$ 13,680,842	\$ 16,000,000	\$ 17,800,000
LOCAL SOURCES	18,396,077	19,598,127	21,367,432	22,050,000	22,600,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 32,354,826	\$ 34,329,324	\$ 35,048,274	\$ 38,050,000	\$ 40,400,000
EXPENDITURES					
	•		•		•
71 DEBT SERVICE	\$ 31,747,743	\$ 34,363,631	\$ 34,373,363	\$ 38,050,000	\$ 40,400,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 31,747,743	\$ 34,363,631	\$ 34,373,363	\$ 38,050,000	\$ 40,400,000
NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER)					
EXPENDITURES	\$ 607,083	\$ (34,307)	\$ 674,911	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER RESOURCES	7,159,398	22,141,015	-		
00 LESS OTHER USES	(7,103,837)	(20,477,128)	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	0 202 448	10 055 002	11 694 672	12 350 593	12 000 000 (Est)
I UND BALANCE - BEGINNING	9,392,448	10,055,092	11,684,672	12,359,583	12,000,000 (Est)
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 10,055,092	\$ 11,684,672	\$ 12,359,583	\$ 12,359,583	\$ 12,000,000

The district's 2007-08 debt service tax rate is projected to remain at the 2006-07 rate of \$0.28.



Series 2003-A	1,455,894	1,525,575	1,524,375																													\$ 4,505,844
Series 2003	920,719	915,750																														1,836,469
Series 2002	6,688,075	7,486,825	9,040,450	8,253,700	8,470,950	6,166,325	6,050,575	6,310,700	6,537,450	6,326,950	7,124,200	7,098,325	7,088,575	7,035,200	6,993,575	8,401,891	8,844,663	7,708,203	8,323,028	8,947,628	8,969,944	5,661,450										163,528,681 \$
Series 2000 Variable	2,544,000	2,544,000	2,544,000	2,544,000	2,544,000	2,544,000	3,320,000	6,861,000	5,427,000	4,841,000	5,055,000	5,148,000	5,126,000	5,189,000	5,331,000	4,770,000	5,100,000	2,678,000	ı	1	ı	•										\$ 74,110,000 \$
Series 2000	3,112,354	3,461,610	3,263,805	365,538	408,025	375,150	328,200																									\$ 11,314,681
Series 1996-B	490,033	487,825	488,975	488,300																												\$ 1,955,133
Series 1996-A	798,175	798,175	798,175	798,175	798,175	798,175	798,175	798,175	1,864,900	2,871,125	2,944,625	2,916,125	2,984,438	3,040,938	1,333,313																	\$ 24,340,863
Series 1993 CABs	4,910,000	3,300,000																														\$ 8,210,000
Date 31-Aug	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	Total



Totals	40,300,643	38,114,950	36,678,164	35,375,328	33,931,468	32,611,772	32,543,009	32,640,759	34,491,147	34,577,981	33,956,375	33,948,153	34,329,002	34,235,079	32,346,450	32,930,054	33,241,051	30,803,143	29,978,707	29,052,198	23,758,345	23,321,728	18,298,547	15,245,915	16,208,104	17,209,200	15,740,554	16,071,021	9,259,819		831,198,664
Series 2007	4,401,817	3,737,463	4,090,000	6,634,563	7,265,188	8,566,313	7,985,938	4,734,188	6,797,563	6,559,813	6,312,313	6,523,563	7,018,937	7,387,812	3,348,262	3,427,187	2,553,581	891,362	2,944,800												101,180,663 \$
Series 2006	5,977,575	6,006,575	6,891,075	6,734,075	6,679,075	6,633,875	6,588,275	6,537,375	6,489,413	6,464,647	5,817,416	5,782,031	5,746,119	5,470,038	8,199,962	5,602,313	7,532,988	10,715,363	10,348,613	12,363,362	10,855,862	10,280,862	10,505,862	7,465,581	9,948,519	10,057,963	9,650,412	9,848,137	9,259,819		230,453,182 \$
Series 2005-B	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	3,486,836	7,140,338	10,728,663	9,209,820	8,810,215	8,362,265	7,741,208	3,932,539	7,379,416	7,792,685	7,780,334	6,259,585	7,151,237	6,090,142	6,222,884			153,417,036 \$
Series 2005	3,788,891	2,673,216	2,857,679	4,390,191	2,634,369	2,393,766	2,330,610	2,252,610	2,228,235	2,361,985	3,215,985	2,993,273	2,878,098	2,625,255																	39,624,163 \$
Series 2005-A Refunding	1,605,400	1,636,725	1,639,981	1,638,950	1,644,850	1,647,331	1,654,400	1,659,875	1,659,750	1,665,625																					\$ 16,452,888 \$
Series 2005 Refunding Only	55,875	54,375	52,813	41,000																											\$ 204,063
Series 2003-A P-CABs F	65,000																														\$ 65,000 \$
Date 31-Aug	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	

Payroll Cost Increases FY 2007/2008

	Total Costs	Other Funds	General Fund	Board Approved
General Salary Increases:		1 41145		прріотоц
Teachers (3.00% MP = \$1,428), Beg Salary \$40,789	\$ 5,143,656	\$ -	\$ 5,143,656	May-22-07
Teachers (4.50% MP = \$2,142), Beg Salary \$41,503	2,571,828	Ψ -	2,571,828	Jun-21-07
Paraprofessionals (3.00% Midpoint And Final Salary Study Adjustment)	1,214,184	147,584		May-22-07
Paraprofessionals (4.00% Midpoint)	273,999	38,028	235,971	Jun-21-07
Administrators (3.00% Midpoint)	956,994	96,909	860,085	May-22-07
Administrators (4.00% Midpoint)	314,181	28,855	285,326	Jun-21-07
Administrative Support-Exempt (3.00% Midpoint)	55,655	14,536	41,119	May-22-07
Administrative Support-Exempt (4.00% Midpoint)	18,554	4,846	13,708	Jun-21-07
Administrative Support-NE (3.00% Midpoint)	804,470	203,744	600,726	May-22-07
Administrative Support-NE (4.00% Midpoint)	268,071	67,862	200,209	Jun-21-07
Police (3.00% Midpoint)	50,157	1,849	48,308	May-22-07
Police (4.00% Midpoint)	16,740	637	16,103	Jun-21-07
	\$ 11,688,489	\$ 604,850	\$ 11,083,639	-
Personnel Increases:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		•
Certified:				
Principal, Lomax - 1	\$ 97,000	\$ -	\$ 97,000	Jun-13-06
Principal, Milstead - 1	97,000	Ψ	97,000	Jun-13-06
Assistant Principal, Lomax - 1	64,000		64,000	Jun-13-06
Assistant Principal, Milstead - 1	64,000		64,000	Jun-13-06
Project Coordinator, GEAR UP Program (AD02, 240 Days) - 1	82,000	82,000	-	Nov-7-06
Campus Coordinators, GEAR UP Progam (AD01, 225 Days) - 5	362,500	362,500	-	Nov-7-06
Teachers, South Houston High Math Labs - 2	94,000	,	94,000	Nov-28-06
Adminstrative Intern, South Houston High (210 Days)	53,350		53,350	
Adminstrative Intern, South Houston High (210 Days)	(53,350)		(53,350)	Jul-24-07
Teachers, Lomax - 21	987,000		987,000	Dec-12-06
Teachers, Milstead - 15	705,000		705,000	Dec-12-06
Peer Facilitator, Lomax - 1	47,000	47,000	-	Dec-12-06
Peer Facilitator, Milstead - 1	47,000	47,000	-	Dec-12-06
Librarian, Lomax - 1	52,000		52,000	Dec-12-06
Librarian, Milstead - 1	52,000		52,000	Dec-12-06
LSSP, Lomax - 1	61,000		61,000	Dec-12-06
LSSP, Milstead - 1	61,000		61,000	Dec-12-06
Science Support, Lomax - 1	47,000		47,000	Dec-12-06
Science Support, Milstead - 1	47,000		47,000	
Special Education Facilitator, Lomax - 1 Special Education Facilitator, Milstead - 1	54,000 54,000			Dec-12-06 Dec-12-06
Assistant Principal, Lomax - 1	64,000			Dec-12-06 Dec-12-06
Assistant Principal, Edinax - 1 Assistant Principal, Milstead - 1	64,000		64,000	Dec-12-06
Assistant Principal, Milisteda P	(64,000)		(64,000)	
Assistant Principal, Milstead - 1	(64,000)		(64,000)	
Counselors, Lomax - 2	120,000	30,000	90,000	Dec-12-06
Counselors, Milstead - 2	120,000	30,000	90,000	Dec-12-06
Nurse, Lomax - 1	50,000	,	50,000	Dec-12-06
Nurses, Milstead - 2	100,000		100,000	Dec-12-06
Teachers, Elementary - 15	705,000	-	705,000	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Elementary Bilingual - 4.5	211,500		211,500	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Beverly Hills - 2	94,000		94,000	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Park View - 1	47,000		47,000	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Southmore - 3	141,000		141,000	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Thompson - 2	94,000		94,000	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Challenger - 1	47,000		47,000	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Dobie - 6	282,000		282,000	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Memorial - 9	423,000		423,000	Mar-27-07
Testing Coordinator, Memorial - 1	47,000		47,000	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Rayburn - 9	423,000		423,000	Mar-27-07
Testing Coordinator, Rayburn - 1 Teachers, South Houston HS - 5	47,000 235,000		47,000 235,000	Mar-27-07
Testing Coordinator, South Houston HS - 1	47,000		47,000	Mar-27-07 Mar-27-07
Teachers, Tegeler - 1	47,000		47,000	Mar-27-07
55	47,000		77,000	WIGH Z1 -U1

Payroll Cost Increases FY 2007/2008

	Total Costs	Other Funds	General Fund	Board Approved
Teachers, Garfield - 1 ABLE	48,500	48,500	-	Mar-27-07
Teachers, TBD - 2 ABLE	97,000	97,000	-	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Bondy - 1 Success	48,500	·	48,500	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Memorial - 1 Resource	48,500	48,500	-	Mar-27-07
Teachers, Milstead - 1 Resource	48,500		48,500	Mar-27-07
Director of Grant Writing (AD06, 220 days)	93,000		93,000	Mar-27-07
Executive Director of Campus Performance and Academic Assistance (AD07,				
240 days) - 2	200,000		200,000	May-22-07
Transition Specialist, Special Ed, AD02, 240 days	75,000	75,000	-	Jun-21-07
Instructional Specialist, Bilingual/ESL Elem. Science, AD02, 225 days	72,000	72,000	-	Jun-21-07
Peer Facilitator, SIOP, Pasadena Memorial	48,500	48,500	-	Jun-21-07
Peer Facilitator, SIOP, Dobie	48,500	48,500	-	Jun-21-07
Coordinator of Student Services (2) (AD03, 220 days)	150,000		150,000	Jun-26-07
Special Ed. Peer Facilitator - 10	485,000	485,000	-	Jun-26-07
Special Ed Nurse, Pearl Hall - 1	50,000		50,000	Jun-26-07
Associate Superintendent for Campus Development (AD08, 240 days)	(113,000)		(113,000)	
Teacher Reductions (Attrition)- 43.5	(2,044,500)		(2,044,500)	
Teacher, Memorial - 1	47,000		47,000	Jul-24-07
Support:				
Principal Secretary, Lomax - 1	35,000		35,000	Jun-13-06
Principal Secretary, Milstead - 1	35,000		35,000	Jun-13-06
Head Custodian, Lomax - 1	32,000		32,000	Jun-13-06
Head Custodian, Milstead - 1	32,000		32,000	Jun-13-06
Crossing Guard, Atkinson - 1	16,000		16,000	Sep-26-06
Crossing Guard, Bush - 1	16,000		16,000	Sep-26-06
Special Education Aide, Bush - 1 (Federal)	19,000	19,000	-	Oct-24-06
Secretary, GEAR UP Program (PR55, 240 Days) - 1	32,300	32,300	-	Nov-7-06
Cafeteria/Clerical Aides, Lomax - 2	38,000		38,000	Dec-12-06
Cafeteria/Clerical Aides, Milstead - 2	38,000		38,000	Dec-12-06
Special Education Aides, Lomax - 9	171,000		171,000	Dec-12-06
Special Education Aides, Milstead - 9	171,000		171,000	Dec-12-06
Instructional Aides, Lomax - 4	68,000		68,000	Dec-12-06
Instructional Aides, Milstead - 4	68,000		68,000	Dec-12-06
Bilingual Aide, Lomax - 1	19,000		19,000	Dec-12-06
Bilingual Aide, Milstead - 1	19,000		19,000	Dec-12-06
Library Clerk, Lomax - 1	27,000		27,000	Dec-12-06
Library Clerk, Milstead - 1	27,000		27,000	Dec-12-06
Counselor Clerk, Lomax - 1	27,000		27,000	Dec-12-06
Counselor Clerk, Milstead - 1	27,000		27,000	Dec-12-06
Office Clerk, Lomax - 1	17,000		17,000	Dec-12-06
Office Clerk, Milstead - 1	17,000		17,000	Dec-12-06
Bilingual Master Clerk, Lomax - 1	17,000		17,000	Dec-12-06
Bilingual Master Clerk, Milstead - 1	17,000		17,000	Dec-12-06
Attendance Clerk, Lomax - 1	27,000		27,000	Dec-12-06
Attendance Clerk, Milstead - 1	27,000		27,000	Dec-12-06
Custodians - Lomax - 5	85,000		85,000	Dec-12-06
Custodians - Milstead - 5	85,000		85,000	Dec-12-06
Assistant Head Custodian - Lomax - 1	24,000		24,000	Dec-12-06
Assistant Head Custodian - Milstead - 1	24,000	07.000	24,000	Dec-12-06
Food Service Manager - Lomax - 1	27,000	27,000	-	Dec-12-06
Food Service Manager - Milstead - 1	27,000	27,000	-	Dec-12-06
Food Service Worker II - Lomax - 1 Food Service Worker II - Milstead - 1	18,000 18,000	18,000	-	Dec-12-06
Food Service Worker II - Milistead - 1 Food Service Workers I - Lomax - 6	18,000 72,000	18,000 72,000	-	Dec-12-06 Dec-12-06
Food Service Workers I - Milstead - 6	72,000 72,000	72,000	- -	Dec-12-06 Dec-12-06
LVN (NE08, 187 days), Dobie - 1	35,000	12,000	35,000	Feb-27-07
Appraisal/Speech Clerks, PR52, 240 days - 3	72,000	72,000	35,000	Jun-26-07
VI Braillst, PR54, 240 days	28,000	28,000	<u>-</u>	Jun-26-07
IEP Software Program Manager, PR54, 240 days	28,000	28,000	- -	Jun-26-07
Special Ed Aides - 16 (8 Federal)	152,000	152,000	-	Jul-24-07
	.02,000	. 52,500		Ju. 2 . 0,

Payroll Cost Increases FY 2007/2008

	Total Costs	Other	General	Board
Chariel Ed Aida Ckill Cantar 1 (Fadaral)		Funds	Fund	Approved Jul-24-07
Special Ed Aide, Skill Center - 1 (Federal) Aides Reduction (Attrition) - 63	17,000 (1,071,000)	17,000	(1,071,000)	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Crossing Guards, Lomax - 2	32,000		32,000	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Crossing Guard, Milstead - 1	16,000		16,000	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Crossing Guards, Jessup - 1	16,000		16,000	Jul-24-07
Staff Accountant - Grants/Special Projects (EX03, 240 days)	48,000		48,000	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Food Service Supervisor EX03, 240 days	48,000	48,000	40,000	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Food Service Clerk PR54, 240 days	22,000	22,000	-	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Control Clerk, PEIMS, NE06, 240 days	34,000	22,000	34,000	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Internal Auditor, EX06, 240 Days5				Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Master Maintenance NE07, 240 days, Kitchen Repair Technician	33,500 37,000	37,000	33,500	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Skilled Maintenance NE05, 240 days, Kitchen Repair Helper	31,000	31,000	- -	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Food Service Nutritionist (EX03) - 1	(55,000)	(55,000)	-	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Service Technician, Technical Services (NE07) - 1	(37,000)	(55,000)	(37,000)	
Apprentice, Carpenter (NE04) - 1	(28,000)		(28,000)	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Apprentice, Carpenter (NE04) - 1 Apprentice, Electrician (NE04) - 1	(28,000)		(28,000)	
Apprentice, Liectrician (NE04) - 1 Apprentice, Laundry (NE04) - 1	(28,000)		(28,000)	Jul-24-07
Custodian, Pasadena Blvd Staff Development Center5	19,000		19,000	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
·	13,000		19,000	Jui-24-07
Additional Days/Reclassifications:				
Less New Schools Staff For One Semester Plus 20 Days: 2 Principals, 2	(470,000)		(470.000)	
Secretaries, 2 Assistant Principals, 2 Head Custodians Budgeted In 2006-07	(178,000)		(178,000)	Aug-28-07
Counselor, LP Card Center (AD01), to Coordinator of Career and Technology	0.070	0.070		0 00 00
Education (AD02) - Federal	3,870	3,870	-	Sep-26-06
Homebound Laison Teacher, to Homebound Specialist (AD01, 225 Days) -	44.007	44.007		0 00 00
Federal Records Manager Police PL02 to NE07	14,967	14,967	4 000	Sep-26-06
Records Manager, Police, PL02 to NE07	4,623		4,623	Dec-12-06
Director of Grant Writing AD05 to Ex. Director of Grant Writing AD06 (240	4 22 4		4 224	Mar 27 07
days) Courseler L.D. Card Contar (ADO1) to Coordinator of Corpor and Technology	4,334		4,334	Mar-27-07
Counselor, LP Card Center (AD01), to Coordinator of Career and Technology	2.070	2.070		May 22 07
Education (AD02) - Federal Increase Volleyball Coaches & Trainers to 200 days (187+10+3)	3,870 20,000	3,870	20,000	May-22-07 Jul-24-07
HS Asst. Prin. To Campus Administrative Officer (5) (AD03, 210 to 220 days)	16,500		16,500	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Apprentice Technology NE04 to PEIMS Control Clerk NE06	4,147		4,147	Jul-24-07 Jul-24-07
Lead Speech Pathologist T08 to AD01, 205 days	6,000	6,000	-, 1-7	Jul-24-07
New Schools (Hughes Rd and North Central) Staff For One Semester Plus 20	0,000	0,000		Jui-24-07
Days: Principal, Exec Secretary, Assistant Principals, Head Custodian	212,000		212,000	Jul-24-07
Additional Days For Southmore and San Jacinto Replacement Schools Staff:	212,000		212,000	001 Z+ 01
Principal (20 Days), Exec Secretary (20 Days), Assistant Principals (10 Days),				
Head Custodian (20 Days)	68,000		68,000	Jul-24-07
Richey Replacement School Staff For 10 Days: Principal, Exec Secretary,	00,000		00,000	04. 2 . 0.
Assistant Principal, Head Custodian	13,600		13,600	Jul-24-07
·	,,,,,,,		-,	
Other Inceases (Decreases): TRS Statutory Minimum Increase	400,000		400 000	Aug-28-07
Teacher Salaries Adjustment *	(2,400,000)		(2,400,000)	
Paraprofessional Salaries Adjustment *	(1,100,000)		(1,100,000)	
Transfer Teachers Salaries to Federal	(1,100,000)	520,000		Aug-28-07
Substitute Teacher Decrease *	(500,000)	320,000		Aug-28-07
Substitute Paraprofessional Decrease *	(250,000)			Aug-28-07
Vacation/Sick Leave Decrease *	(700,000)			Aug-28-07
Career Ladder Decrease *	(100,000)			Aug-28-07
Contingency for Staffing	200,000			Aug-28-07
Other Net Increases	128,412			Aug-28-07
Total Bassassal Income		# 0 0 40 05		
Total Personnel Increases	\$ 14,231,112	\$3,340,357	\$ 10,890,755	-

^{*} Budget reductions to better align budget amounts with actual expenditures. These budgets may be adjusted later as 2007-08 actual expenditures are determined.

SCHOOL FUNDING ALLOCATIONS 2007/2008

Total Allocation	645,836	504,485	553,302	497,284	491,362	2,692,269		201,164	114,925	163,955	118,380	136,394	140,981	136,039	124,966	141,177	162,322	1,440,303		112,691	104,383	110,465	327,539		75 488	98,686	91,856	78,948	85,975	104,079	85,509	73,205	96,350	103,640	110,016	62,339	81,873
	8					\$		↔										s	_	↔		ŀ	↔	_	<i></i>												
Technology (Fund 411)	\$ 24.00 \$ 74,256		59,280	55,032	55,464	\$ 305,232	24.00	(+)	18,000	26,112	18,624	21,552	22,128	21,744	19,824	22,176	26,544	\$ 229,704	\$ 24.00	\$ 20,184	17,856		\$ 56,232	24 00	_		17,856	15,648	16,128	19,944	16,920	13,704	18,288	19,872	21,768	11,616	16,488
Total BFU Budget	\$ 571,580	443,285	494,022	442,252	435,898	\$2,387,037	0,	\$ 168,164 \$	96,925	137,843	99,756	114,842	118,853	114,295	105,142	119,001	135,778	_			86,527	92,273	\$ 271,307	0.	\$ 60 656 C	79,774	74,000	63,300	69,847	84,135	68,589	59,501	78,062	83,768	88,248	50,723	65,385
Voc Ed (Pgm 22)	\$ 95,060		105,055	78,550	72,280	\$ 398,095																															
Spec Ed (Pgm 23)			5,178	7,219	6,183	, 29,210		3,351	1,401	2,985	2,193	3,533	2,345	2,924	2,741	2,741	2,833	2			2,589	3,503	8,377		822	_	2,437	1.828	1,736	1,553	1,127	1,523	1,858	1,249	1,553	1,858	1,675
_	-		0	22	رة م	\$ 3		2	ဖွ	0	4	_∞	0	4	4	<u>∞</u>	4	\$ 08		800	0	0	90		ç		. 0	0	0	00	0	Ю	00	0	0	00	0
G/T (Pgm 21)	\$ 11,250		9,000	8,325	6,67	\$ 44,905		\$ 5,372	8,296	4,760	3,264	3,808	4,760	3,944	2,924	4,148	5,304	\$ 46,580		\$ 4,560	2,800		\$ 10,160		760	~	960	096	3,200	2,560	4,720	1,040	2,000	2,720	1,360	1,360	1,120
Bil/ESL (Pgm 25)	_		6,112	4,958	5,086	21,306		1,667	534	4,167	1,817	2,500	3,847	2,329	1,966	3,419	1,047				2,842	ŀ	10,215		4 552		5,022	3,590	4,402	6,176	2,009	5,706	6,454	5,214	5,556	4,509	3,483
						S		↔										S		\$		ŀ	8		¥												
At Risk Pgm 24, 30)	11,180	10,710	12,325	12,336	12,218	58,769		6,837	2,632	5,703	5,638	5,103	5,435	4,344	5,317	6,013	4,440	51,462		3,723	7,051	9,094	19,868		3 734	4.911	4,261	3,146	5,093	5,392	2,611	4,098	4,954	6,377	5,093	2,996	2,461
(P ₀			ΟI.	ΟI.	Δ Ι	\$		8	~	OI.	~	α ι	ΟI.	~	ΟI.	Δ Ι	~ I	\$		~	ΟI.	ŀ	()		٠			Δ Ι	01	Δ Ι	OI.	2	~ I	ΟI.	<u>~</u>	~	OI.
g Unit Fixed	672	672	672	672	672	3,360		3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,812	3,81	3,812	38,120		312	312	312	936		312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312
undin	8		_	٥.	_	8		ه مال	_	~	٥.	~	_	٥.	٥.	~	٥.	8		٥.	~	<u>~</u>	8	_	<i>↔</i>		. ~	_	_	0.1	_	٥.	_	~	_	~	_
Base Funding Unit Enrollment Variable (1) Fixed	144.00 445,536	367,200	355,680	330,192	332,784	\$1,831,392	107.00	147,125	80,250	116,416	83,032	980'96	98,654	96,942	88,382	98,868	118,342	\$1,024,097	\$ 82; \$ 107	79,062	70,933	71,756	221,751	82 00	50.676	64.616	61,008	53,464	55,104	68,142	57,810	46,822	62,484	67,896	74,374	39,688	56,334
it (& &		0	က	_	\vdash	€3	_	0	œ	9	œ	2	9	9	4	9		ш	_	4	ŀ	3	U	_		4	8	8	_	رم م	_	2	œ	7	4	7
Enrollme	3,094	2,550	2,470	2,293	2,311	12,718		1,375	750	1,088	9//	868	925	906	826	924	1,106	9,571		841	744	758	2,343		818	788	744	652	672	831	705	571	762	828	907	484	687
sloc	High Schools: 304 Dobie	Memorial	Pasadena	Rayburn	South Houston		Intermediate Schools:	Beverly Hills	Bondy	Jackson	Miller	Park View	Queens	San Jacinto	South Houston	Southmore	Thompson		Middle Schools:		Lomax	Milstead		Flementary Schools:	Atkinson	Bailev	Burnett	Bush	De Zavala	Fisher	Frazier	Freeman	Gardens	Garfield	Genoa	Golden Acres	Jensen
Schools	High 004	013	001	002	003		Inter	041	051	042	048	043	044	042	046	047	049		Midc	142	139	141		FIER	124	101	126	137	136	102	127	103	104	105	106	107	125

SCHOOL FUNDING ALLOCATIONS 2007/2008

Total	Allocation	100,023	89,731	110,478	90,198	71,184	103,377	75,212	81,967	81,335	104,448	74,892	94,384	112,760	92,309	97,413	77,405	87,283	76,213	74,140	61,073	60,483	106,290	83,087	3,153,649						52,400	7,666,160
Technology	(Fund 411)	19,248	16,968	20,640	17,400	13,704	19,080	14,712	16,368	15,912	21,312	14,112	18,336	20,472	17,712	18,120	14,304	16,272	14,520	15,096	12,216	12,096	20,208	16,176	\$ 096,909		20,000	10,800	10,800	10,800	52,400 \$	1,250,528 \$
Total -	BFU Budget	80,775	72,763	89,838	72,798	57,480	84,297	00,500	62,599	65,423	83,136	08/09	76,048	92,288	74,597	79,293	63,101	71,011	61,693	59,044	48,857	48,387	86,082	66,911	\$2,546,689 \$		ઝ				\$	\$ 398,095 \$6,415,632 \$
Voc Ed	(Pgm 22)																															\$ 398,095
Spec Ed	(Pgm 23)	1,553	1,736	883	1,645	1,310	2,345	1,493	1,767	1,401	1,767	1,767	1,036	2,650	1,401	1,036	1,462	1,645	2,285	2,863	1,401	1,401	2,041	1,005	58,818							\$ 123,452
G/T	(Pgm 21)	1,440	800	3,360	2,080	1,360	096	2,080	2,560	1,680	3,600	1,440	1,200	3,120	640	1,280	1,080	640	400	720	1,920	2,160	1,600	640	\$ 61,800 \$							\$ 163,445
Bil/ESL	(Pgm 25)	6,838	7,180	9,852	5,449	4,103	9,830	4,124	2,265	5,834	1,667	4,894	5,535	10,386	6,582	8,057	7,031	7,907	5,513	1,410	1,624	1,560	8,292	5,150	\$ 193,505							
At Risk	(Pgm 24, 30)	4,868	4,761	4,911	3,862	3,573	2,660	2,225	2,771	1,830	2,974	4,151	5,317	5,874	5,146	869'9	4,344	4,911	3,573	2,161	1,862	1,626	4,793	4,536	\$ 147,554							\$ 277,653 \$ 248,319
ig Unit	Fixed (F	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	11,232							53,648
Base Funding Unit	Variable (1)	65,764	57,974	70,520	59,450	46,822	65,190	50,266	55,924	54,366	72,816	48,216	62,648	69,946	60,516	61,910	48,872	55,596	49,610	51,578	41,738	41,328	69,044	55,268	\$2,073,780 \$							\$5,151,020 \$
	Enrollment Variable	802	707	860	725	571	262	613	682	663	888	588	764	853	738	755	296	829	909	629	609	504	842	674	25,290							49,922
		dnssəf	Kruse	L F Smith	Mae Smythe	McMasters	Matthys	Meador	Moore	Morales	Morris	Parks	Pearl Hall	Pomeroy	Red Bluff	Richey	South Houston	South Shaver	Sparks	Stuchbery	Teague	Turner	Williams	Young		Alternative Schools: (2)	Tegeler	Guidance Center	Challenger	Summit	Total AEP's	District Totals
	Schools	109	110	116	117	122	134	11	129	133	135	112	108	113	114	115	118	119	131	123	128	132	120	130		Alterr	200	197	020	014		

- FY 2007/08 variable BFU is based on the higher of 2006/07 1st grading period or 1st semester enrollments.
 Alternative schools (AEP) are presented only for presentation of the technology allotment. Operating budgets for AEP's will continue to be zero-based.
 FY 2007/08 projected enrollments and allocations may be increased or decreased due to boundary changes.

CAPITAL PROJECTS

Strategic Plan Description--Review of Accomplishments

District architects developed a strategic plan for all campus locations in 1989. It called for the scheduled replacement of building components across a 10-year period. Every five years the plan is revised and updated. The list of action items is reviewed each year by the service department directors, where decisions are made to address certain items that are approaching the end of their useful life. The main items that have been targeted during the pay-as-you-go period are roofs, chilled water operations, chalkboards, painting, asbestos abatement, ceilings/lights in classrooms, energy management systems, water fountains, carpet, mini-blinds, stage curtains, domestic boilers and water lines, electrical switch gear, security lighting, telephone systems, and security cameras. These represent only a small portion of the action items that are included in the yearly activities for all sites. When the maintenance and operations managers are planning their budgets and scheduling major projects, they will follow the master plan, accomplishing as many action items as they can each year. These action items have been prioritized by their age and levels of wear. The process of prioritizing activities used then is still used today. The replacement period is lengthened if the item has a longer life span.

Repair and Replacement Cycles

In 1993, the district began a scheduled replacement program of major building elements. The elements include, but are not limited to, roofs, chiller plants, water fountains, grease traps, main electrical gear, gym floors, stage curtains, sound systems, parking lots, classroom lights, thermostats, chilled water lines and many other building components. The schedule for the replacement of each system is such that future generations need only replace a small percentage of each item in a timely manner that can be properly budgeted for in the yearly maintenance budget. In all cases, extended no-limit warranties were secured that can be renewed for a small fee if proper care is taken to maintain these elements. For example, all roofs have a fifteen-year warranty that, if properly inspected, can be extended to twenty years for a small fee. In the last ten years, the district has repaired or replaced all roofs, replaced all chillers, removed asbestos ceilings on over 20 sites, replaced all stage curtains, replaced and upgraded all telephone systems, replaced or upgraded all water fountains, and replaced 37 gym floors. During school years 1998/1999 and 1999/2000, we upgraded all the intercom systems and fire/burglar alarm systems where needed, installed new ceilings and lights on 22 sites, and upgraded electrical equipment as needed.

Documentation of Operational Goals and Results Obtained

The construction office began gathering documentation four years ago of every action item completed during the past seven years, the proposed cycle for replacement, the projected cost using the consumer price index increase over 1990-91 dollars, and a track record of when each job was completed. The district is also moving forward in collecting a set of CAD drawings for each campus that will allow the constant updating of blue prints. The information on each campus can then be electronically retrieved and updated by the principal, the maintenance department, the district architects and the construction department.

Technology Infrastructure

In 1996/97, the district began setting aside funds to implement the installation of a technology infrastructure that would connect every classroom and office in the district to the Internet and to accommodate video distribution, allowing teachers to more fully utilize technology in the instructional program. Each year since, the district has budgeted funds for this project anywhere from \$500,000 to \$1.5 million. Additionally, the district has received over \$4.0 million in E-Rate funds from the federal government and TIF funds from the state of Texas, and has authorized contracts for the implementation of this project on the order of \$5.2 million. The work on many of these schools is near complete, with the majority of the district's secondary classrooms now on-line. The 3rd phase of the project includes the elementary schools not previously included. The work remaining on the project includes outfitting the administration building, installing fiber links between all district locations, and installing servers on all sites that currently do not have at least one. Funds have been allocated for these projects, and the district will continue to pursue outside funding sources.

Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for the proceeds of General Obligation bonds and related interest earnings, and the expenditures of these funds for the construction and equipping of school facilities, to purchase school sites, and renovations or repair of existing facilities. The Board does not formally adopt the Capital Projects Fund budgets annually. These budgets are prepared on a project basis, based on the proceeds available from bond issues and planned expenditures outlined in applicable bond ordinances. However, the impact of the Capital Projects Funds budgets is considered during the development of the annual budgets other funds. Future operating costs (staffing, utilities, etc.) associated with capital improvements and new facilities are projected and included in the General Fund budget. Debt service requirements for bonds issued for capital projects are included in the Debt Service Fund projections.

"Growing Together" Facilities Plan

According to recent demographic studies, it is estimated that there will be over 5,000 closings on new single family housing units within the district by 2011. In addition, more than 10,000 lots for future development have been identified in Pasadena ISD. Enrollment is also predicted to climb to more than 54,000 by 2011. The Future Facilities Planning Committee, composed of 80 community members, recommended a future facilities plan which includes the building and implementation of middle schools that would house fifth and sixth grades, two new elementary schools, replacement campuses for five schools, and several renovations. The plan also includes expanding Dobie and Memorial High schools, and the purchase of 22 portable buildings to temporarily address any increased enrollment beyond projected capacities of the high schools. In order to fund the plan, the voters approved a \$299.88 million bond proposal on November 2, 2004. The final portion (\$66,980,000) of this bond authorization was issued May, 2007. The Debt Service tax rate required to meet the district's projected debt service requirements is scheduled to remain at \$0.28.

Debt Service Tax Limits

Under state law, there is no explicit bonded indebtedness limitation, although a tax rate test effectively imposes a limit on the incurrence of debt. Chapter 45 of the Texas Education Code, as amended, requires a district to demonstrate to the Texas Attorney General that it has the prospective ability to pay debt service on a proposed issue of bonds, together with debt service on other outstanding "new debt" of the district, from a tax levied at a rate of \$0.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation before bonds may be issued. In demonstrating the ability to pay debt service at a rate of \$0.50, a district may take into account State allotments to the district which effectively reduces the district's local share of debt service. Once the prospective ability to pay such tax service has been shown and the bonds are issued, a district may levy an unlimited tax to pay debt service. Prior law limited debt to 10% of assessed value, and the district is well below that level.

Capital Improvement Needs Beyond the Bond Projects

For the last several years, the district has budgeted over \$2 million each year to make major capital improvements, but has allocated this money to the bond-related "Pay-As-You-Go" projects. This money was placed back in the operating budget starting with the 2000/2001 budget for routine facilities and upgrade programs. These programs are part of the philosophical position the administration and the Board have taken in replacing items like roofs. The district leadership feels that regular maintenance items, such as roofs and air conditioning, should be part of the district's local maintenance budget. Certainly, continuing an aggressive facilities maintenance program is part of this resolve. We feel certain that at least \$2 million will continue to be part of the PISD budget even after these projects have been completed. However, the tax rate is always a key concern of this conservative board. In addition, the district's net operating surpluses for the last several years have been allocated to other major capital improvement projects as accounted for through the "Pay-As-You-Go" fund. Since formal Board budget adoption for this fund is not required, the "Pay-As-You-Go" fund budget is amended throughout the year as needed.

Program Administrator: Jacobs Program Manager: Terry Page Phone: 713-740-0882 Cell: 281-808-8550

Executive Summary



2004 Bond Original Budget: \$299,880,000

Current Budget with Infusions and Interest: \$311,402,512

Program Description:

intermediate and 2 High School additions totaling \$214,180,000; forty three (43) renovations totaling \$33,080,000; and other projects: Summit and Jacobs is providing design coordination, budget and cost control, program scheduling, construction coordination and oversight for the Pasadena Independent School District's 2004 Bond Program. The 2004 Bond Program includes fourteen (14) new schools: 5 Elementary, 5 Middle, 2 Technology Center, Satellite Transportation Center, Portables, Security Cameras for elementary schools and Technology additions totaling \$20,400,000. The remaining amount of \$32,220,000 will be spent on Buses, Land Acquisition and Program Management services.

The following is a list of schools that are currently under the Design, Bid and Award, Construction, and Substantially Complete phases. Program Status:

BP-22A-Transportation Center

BP-06-Riverstone Area Elementary School

BP-08-Kruse Replacement Elementary School

Bid and Award:

63

BP-22-Phillips Gym/Veterans Memorial Stadium

Construction:

BP-03A-Dobie High School Additions and Renovations

BP-04A-Southmore Replacement Intermediate School BP-04-San Jacinto Replacement Intermediate School

BP-09-Pearl Hall Replacement Elementary School BP-09A-Richey Replacement Elementary School BP-10-North Central Area Middle School

BP-07- Hughes Road Middle School

BP-05-Milstead Middle School

BP-05A-Lomax Middle School

Substantially Complete:

BP-01-Schneider Middle School

BP-02-Bush Elementary School

BP-03-Pasadena Memorial High School Additions and Renovations

Grade

BP-07-Hughes Road Extension

BP-11-1A-Guidance Center

BP-12-1B-PHS & Sam Rayburn

BP-13-1C-Bondy IS, Bailey, SHES & Beverly IS

BP-14-1D-South Houston HS Auditorium/Renovations

BP-20-Portables 2005-06 and BP-20-Portables 2006-07 BP-15-2A-Meador ES, LF Smith ES, Freeman ES, Fisher ES, Queens Int.

BP-16-2B-Williams ES, Red Bluff ES, Pomeroy ES, Mae Smythe ES, Jessup ES, Garfield ES, ES, Park View Int., Gardens ES South Shaver ES, Morris 5th

BP-17-3A-Young ES, Teague ES, Sparks ES, Moore ES, Stuchbery ES, McMasters ES, Jensen ES, Atkinson ES Thompson IS, Miller IS

BP-18-Turner ES, Matthys ES, Frazier ES, Burnett ES, Tegeler Career Center,

SH Int., Skill Center and Blackhawk Rd. Warehouse

BP-19-3C-Morales ES Renovation, Parks ES

BP-21-1E-Summit - Tech. Center



Program Administrator: Jacobs PISD 2004 Bond Program

Program Manager: Terry Page Phone: 713-740-0882 Cell: 281-808-8550



Executive Summary

Budget

Fund Infusions Total = \$11,522,512.00 (See spreadsheet attached)

- 2004 Bond Contingency Pool: \$4,331,079.00 from interest earned.
- Pasadena High School: \$64,433.00 from F&C budget.
- Red Bluff Elementary School: \$75,000.00 from F&C budget.
- Gardens Elementary School: \$25,000.00 from F&C budget. 8.4.6.9.
- L.F. Smith Elementary School: \$77,000.00 from F&C budget.
- Morales Elementary School Renovation: \$150,000.00 from F&C budget.
 - 2004 Bond Contingency Pool: \$6,800,000.00 from interest earned

Fund Transfers (See spreadsheet attached)

Board approved fund transfers between projects:

- \$365,000.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Summit for \$194,914.00 and Technology Services Center for \$170,086.00.
 - \$49,144.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Guidance Center.
 - \$500,000.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Schneider MS.
- \$133,061.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Land Acquisition.

64

- \$1,716,992.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Hughes Road Extension.
- \$370,000.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Surveillance Camera Systems. 4.7.0.7.8
 - Savings of \$1,185,561.00 from Bush ES to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool. Savings of \$85,215.00 from BP21 to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool.
- Savings of \$232,220.00 from Schneider ES to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool
- \$1,100,000.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to North Central Middle School.
 - \$787,014.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Hughes Road Middle School. Savings of \$2,500,000.00 from San Jacinto IS to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool. 7
 - Savings of \$1,3000,000.00 from Southmore IS to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool. 33.
- \$101,213.00 from Facility Assessment Contingency to South Houston HS. 4.
 - \$25,000.00 from Facility Assessment Contingency to South Houston HS. \$3,400,000.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Land Acquisition.
 - \$1,451,203.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Land Acquisition.
- \$1,500,000.00 from Blackhawk Rd. Warehouse to Transportation Center \$46,442.00 from Facility Assessment Contingency to South Houston HS.
- \$806,820.00 (\$1,000,000 minus \$193,180) from Satellite Transportation Center to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool.
 - 21. \$3,932,797.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Land Acquisition.
 - \$39,058 from Facility Assessment Contingency to Turner ES.

Schedule:

The Pasadena ISD 2004 Bond Program is currently on schedule. PISD 2004 Bond Program is scheduled for completion in October 2009.



Status Date: 10-Sep-2007

Status Date: 10-Sep-2007

PISD 2004 School Bond Program Program Administrator: Jacobs Program Manager: Terry Page

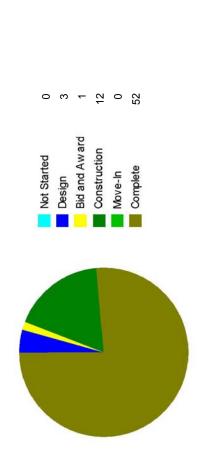
Program Summary

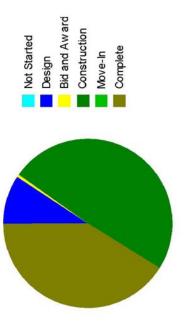


Schedule Status:

Number of Schools by Schedule Phase

Value of Schools by Schedule Phase





\$128,105,826

\$0

\$29,100,000

\$1,415,825 \$152,780,861

Cost Description	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget	Committed Costs	Future Cost to Date Commitments	Future Commitments	Estimate at Completion	Budget Balance
Not Started	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$0
Design	\$27,600,000	\$1,500,000	\$29,100,000	\$1,554,591	\$742,813	\$27,545,409	\$29,100,000	\$0
Bid and Award	\$1,415,825	\$0	\$1,415,825	\$102,572	\$83,832	\$1,313,253	\$1,415,825	\$0
Construction	\$149,382,884	\$3,397,977	\$152,780,861	\$126,982,215	\$61,994,454	\$25,798,646	\$152,780,861	\$0
Move-In	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Complete	\$121,481,291	\$6,624,535	\$128,105,826	\$120,927,966	\$117,818,372	\$7,177,860	\$128,105,826	\$0
Sub-Totals:	\$299,880,000	\$11,522,512	\$311,402,512	\$249,567,344	\$249,567,344 \$180,639,471		\$61,835,168 \$311,402,512	0\$

\$61,835,168 \$311,402,512	
\$180,639,471 \$61,835,168 \$31	
\$11,522,512 \$311,402,512 \$249,567,344 \$180,0	
\$311,402,512	
\$11,522,512	
\$299,880,000	
Program Totals:	

Program Summary

\$0



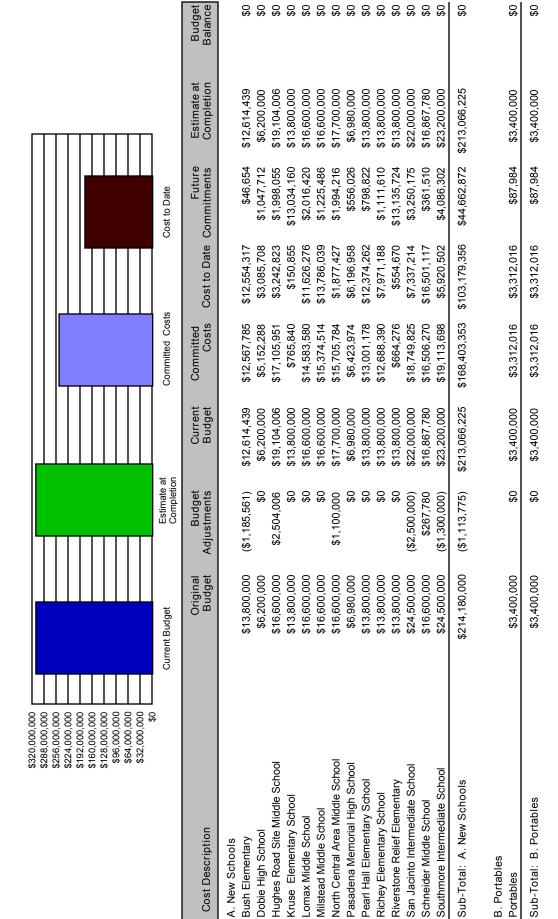
Status Date: 10-Sep-2007

Program Cost Status

PISD 2004 School Bond Program Program Administrator: Jacobs Program Manager: Terry Page

Program Cost Status





\$0

\$0 \$0



Status Date: 10-Sep-2007

Program Cost Status

PISD 2004 School Bond Program Program Administrator: Jacobs Program Manager: Terry Page

Program Cost Status



	Original	Budget	Current	Committed		Future	Estimate at	Budget
Cost Description	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Costs	Cost to Date	Commit	Completion	Balance
C. Facilities Assessments								
Atkinson Elementary School	\$435,328	80	\$435,328	\$367,434	\$364,756	\$67,894	\$435,328	80
Bailey Elementary School	\$1,192,296	\$0	\$1,192,296	\$983,926	\$989,121	\$208,370	\$1,192,296	\$0
Beverly Intermediate School - Auditorium	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,114,080	\$1,086,400	\$385,920	\$1,500,000	\$0
Bondy Intermediate School	\$384,767	\$0	\$384,767	\$289,559	\$280,355	\$95,208	\$384,767	\$0
Burnett Elementary School	\$472,947	\$0	\$472,947	\$377,038	\$355,124	\$95,909	\$472,947	\$0
Fac. Assess. Conting.	\$382,884	(\$211,713)	\$171,171	\$0	\$0	\$171,171	\$171,171	\$0
Fisher Elementary School	\$963,142	\$0	\$963,142	\$901,470	\$902,929	\$61,672	\$963,142	\$0
Frazier Elementary School	\$575,068	\$0	\$575,068	\$462,759	\$449,948	\$112,309	\$575,068	\$0
Freeman Elementary School	\$1,095,063	\$0	\$1,095,063	\$956,331	\$941,866	\$138,732	\$1,095,063	\$0
Gardens Elementary School	\$955,842	\$25,000	\$980,842	\$826,950	\$761,919	\$153,892	\$980,842	\$0
Garfield Elementary School	\$578,935	\$0	\$578,935	\$532,362	\$524,199	\$46,573	\$578,935	\$0
Guidance Center Alt. Renov	\$761,400	\$49,144	\$810,544	\$801,633	\$801,633	\$8,911	\$810,544	\$0
Jensen Elementary School	\$1,055,997	\$0	\$1,055,997	\$923,360	\$859,261	\$132,637	\$1,055,997	\$0
Jessup Elementary School	\$290,952	\$0	\$290,952	\$265,672	\$263,236	\$25,280	\$290,952	\$0
L.F. Smith Elementary School	\$977,541	\$77,000	\$1,054,541	\$908,538	\$908,009	\$146,003	\$1,054,541	\$0
Mae Smythe Elementary School	\$228,341	\$0	\$228,341	\$188,297	\$186,414	\$40,044	\$228,341	\$0
Matthys Elementary School	\$204,363	\$0	\$204,363	\$162,060	\$157,896	\$42,303	\$204,363	\$0
McMasters Elementary School	\$779,644	\$0	\$779,644	\$670,460	\$622,140	\$109,184	\$779,644	\$0
Meador Elementary School	\$774,803	\$0	\$774,803	\$638,659	\$640,300	\$136,144	\$774,803	\$0
Miller Intermediate School	\$1,143,110	\$0	\$1,143,110	\$997,107	\$966,530	\$146,003	\$1,143,110	\$0
Moore Elementary School	\$597,116	\$0	\$597,116	\$494,317	\$484,452	\$102,799	\$597,116	\$0
Morales Elementary School	\$246,125	\$150,000	\$396,125	\$356,315	\$354,487	\$39,810	\$396,125	80
Morris 5th Middle School	\$504,981	\$0	\$504,981	\$409,879	\$403,580	\$95,102	\$504,981	\$0
Park View Intermediate School	\$214,286	\$0	\$214,286	\$188,022	\$185,826	\$26,264	\$214,286	\$0
Parks Elementary School	\$394,722	\$0	\$394,722	\$313,297	\$310,668	\$81,425	\$394,722	\$0
Pasadena High School with Auditorium	\$2,058,179	\$64,433	\$2,122,612	\$2,084,177	\$2,078,883	\$38,435	\$2,122,612	\$0
Philips Gym/Veterans Memorial Stadium	\$1,415,825	\$0	\$1,415,825	\$102,572	\$83,832	\$1,313,253	\$1,415,825	\$0
Pomeroy Elementary School	\$485,722	\$0	\$485,722	\$388,186	\$376,593	\$97,536	\$485,722	\$0
Queens Intermediate School	\$1,653,875	\$0	\$1,653,875	\$1,448,675	\$1,437,641	\$205,200	\$1,653,875	80
Red Bluff Elementary School	\$1,608,282	\$75,000	\$1,683,282	\$1,522,791	\$1,506,736	\$160,491	\$1,683,282	\$0
Sam Rayburn High School with Auditorium	\$2,362,440	\$0	\$2,362,440	\$2,176,393	\$2,170,686	\$186,047	\$2,362,440	\$0
Skill Center	\$140,359	\$0	\$140,359	\$107,348	\$103,005	\$33,011	\$140,359	\$0
South Houston Elementary School	\$420,954	\$0	\$420,954	\$222,004	\$216,874	\$198,950	\$420,954	\$0
South Houston High School with Auditorium	\$2,049,324	\$172,655	\$2,221,979	\$2,196,012	\$2,053,848	\$25,967	\$2,221,979	\$0

Status Date: 10-Sep-2007

Program Cost Status

ol Bond Program	istrator: Jacobs	er: Terry Page
PISD 2004 School Bond Program	Program Administrator: Jacobs	Program Manager: Terry Page

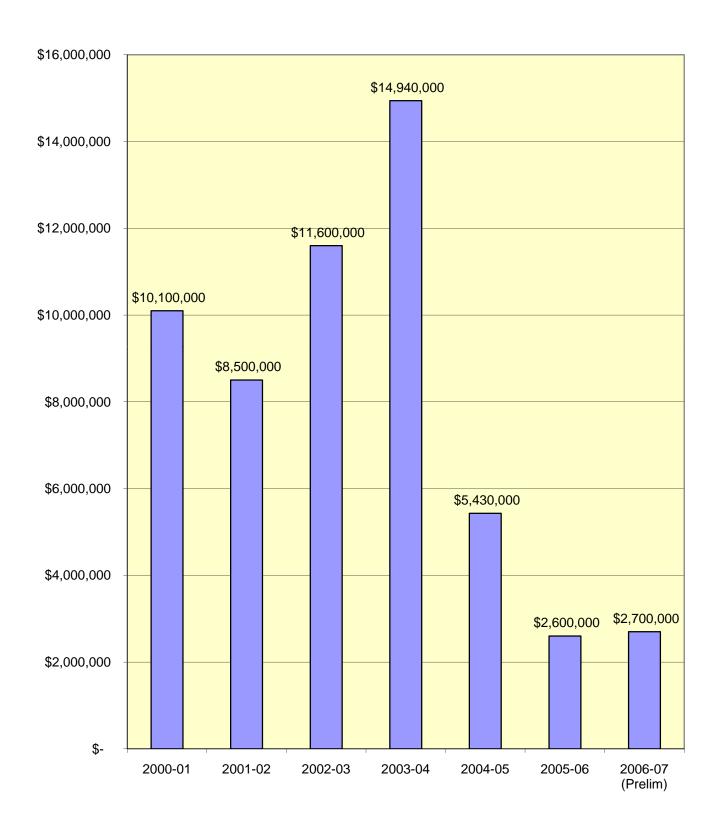
Program Cost Status



Cost Description	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Current Budget	Committed Costs	Future Cost to Date Commitments	Future	Estimate at Completion	Budget Balance
South Houston Intermediate School	\$332,359	0\$	\$332,359	\$259,265	\$249,638	\$73,094	\$332,359	0\$
South Shaver Elementary School	\$562,317	8	\$562,317	\$456,347	\$453,447	\$105,970	\$562,317	80
Sparks Elementary School	\$477,015	80	\$477,015	\$393,758	\$376,540	\$83,257	\$477,015	\$0
Stuchbery Elementary School	\$207,650	\$0	\$207,650	\$170,542	\$162,257	\$37,108	\$207,650	\$0
Teague Elementary School	\$477,714	\$0	\$477,714	\$393,005	\$383,111	\$84,709	\$477,714	\$0
Tegeler Career Center	\$194,366	\$0	\$194,366	\$151,848	\$140,017	\$42,518	\$194,366	\$0
Thompson Intermediate School	\$730,381	\$0	\$730,381	\$677,750	\$667,909	\$52,631	\$730,381	\$0
Turner Elementary School	\$268,865	\$39,058	\$307,923	\$297,330	\$285,640	\$10,593	\$307,923	\$0
Williams Elementary School	\$291,237	80	\$291,237	\$233,976	\$231,988	\$57,261	\$291,237	\$0
Young Elementary School	\$633,483	\$0	\$633,483	\$519,810	\$516,143	\$113,673	\$633,483	\$0
Sub-Total: C. Facilities Assessments	\$33,080,000	\$440,577	\$33,520,577	\$27,931,314	\$27,295,837	\$5,589,263	\$33,520,577	0\$
D. Other								
Blackhawk Rd. Warehouse	\$2,500,000	(\$2,306,820)	\$193,180	\$208,254	\$193,179	(\$15,074)	\$193,180	\$0
Buses	\$5,000,000	0\$	\$5,000,000	\$3,374,742	\$3,372,042	\$1,625,258	\$5,000,000	\$0
Land Purchase	\$15,020,000	\$8,917,061	\$23,937,061	\$23,937,061	\$23,937,061	\$0	\$23,937,061	\$0
Security Cameras	\$3,000,000	\$370,000	\$3,370,000	\$3,121,024	\$3,121,024	\$248,976	\$3,370,000	\$0
Summit Phase I	\$1,200,000	\$143,901	\$1,343,901	\$1,334,702	\$1,317,949	\$9,199	\$1,343,901	\$0
Tech. Srvs. Ctr.	\$300,000	\$135,884	\$435,884	\$433,470	\$433,469	\$2,414	\$435,884	\$0
Technology	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$7,431,414	\$7,431,414	\$2,568,586	\$10,000,000	\$0
Transportation Center	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$124,475	\$37,288	\$1,375,525	\$1,500,000	\$0
Sub-Total: D. Other	\$37,020,000	\$8,760,026	\$45,780,026	\$39,965,142	\$39,843,426	\$5,814,884	\$45,780,026	\$0
E. Fees								
Fees	\$12,200,000	\$3,435,684	\$15,635,684	\$9,955,519	\$7,008,836	\$5,680,165	\$15,635,684	\$0
Sub-Total: E. Fees	\$12,200,000	\$3,435,684	\$15,635,684	\$9,955,519	\$7,008,836	\$5,680,165	\$15,635,684	\$0
Totals:	\$299,880,000	\$11,522,512	\$311,402,512	\$249,567,344	\$180,639,471	\$61,835,168	\$311,402,512	0\$



Pasadena ISD
Construction & Capital Improvements Not Funded by
Debt



Grant Programs

Although most special revenue funds are not part of the official budget, Pasadena ISD receives over \$36 million from various grants that help the district accomplish its goals. Following are descriptions and purposes of some of the major grant programs:

TITLE I

Part A, Helping Economically Disadvantaged Children Meet High Standards:

The purpose of this program is to enable schools to provide opportunities for children served to acquire the knowledge and skills contained in both the challenging state content standards and student performance standards that all children are expected to meet.

The intent of this program is fulfilled by supplemental services provided by:

Peer Facilitators Nurses

Instructional Aides Assistant Principals
Counselor/Parent Coordinators HOSTS Recruiter
Dyslexia/Intervention Teachers Instructional Specialists

Clerical Aides

HOSTS Program – English and Spanish

Innovative Alternatives

Mediation Training Conflict Resolution Bullying

Capturing Kids Hearts and Teen Leadership

Success for All – Reading program for PK-5 developed by Johns Hopkins University

Staff Development

Supplemental funding to campuses for instruction

Supplemental services to private schools within PISD boundaries.

Part B, Even Start Family Literacy Programs:

The purpose of this program is to help break the cycle of poverty and illiteracy by improving the educational opportunities of the nation's low-income families by integrating early childhood education, adult literacy or adult basic education, and parenting education into a unified family literacy program to be referred to as "Even Start".

Part C, Education of Migratory Children:

The purpose of this program is to assist districts to support educational programs for migrant children to help reduce the educational disruptions and other problems that result from repeated moves; ensure that they are provided with appropriate educational services; and ensure that they have the opportunity to acquire the knowledge and skills contained in the challenging state content and student performance standards that all children are expected to meet.

TITLE II

Part A, Improving Teacher Quality

The purpose and intent of this program is to provide financial assistance to the school district in an effort to increase student academic achievement through improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools.

Part D, Technology

The intent and purpose of this program is to improve student academic achievement through the use of technology in elementary and secondary schools. It is designed to assist every student in becoming technologically literate by the end of eighth grade, and to encourage the effective integration of technology resources and systems with professional development and curriculum development to promote research-based instructional methods that can be widely replicated.

TITLE III, Bilingual Education, Language Enhancement, and Language Acquisition Programs The purpose of this program is to educate limited English proficient children and youth to meet the same rigorous standards for academic performance expected of all children and youth, including meeting challenging state content and performance standards in the academic areas.

IDEA-04, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA-97) now mandates that a proportionate share of IDEA funds be utilized to meet the needs of children with disabilities voluntarily enrolled in private schools by their parents or who are educated by their parents in a home school setting. In consultation with the private school and the parents of these children, the school district will make a determination how best to use these funds to support the private schools and the students with disabilities they serve or those students being educated by their parents in a home school setting. The types of supports that could be considered are: consultation with private school staff, training for staff, direct service to students, instructional materials, assistive technology, and transportation if necessary for the student to access the service.

PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMS WITH OTHER AGENCIES:

Early Head Start – Partnership with AVANCE to serve the needs of low-income children from 0 to 3 years through parent education and training.

Head Start - To help break the cycle of poverty and illiteracy by improving the educational opportunities of the nation's low-income children by providing early childhood education.

Adult Literacy – Partnership with Harris County Department of Education ESL and GED classes for adults.

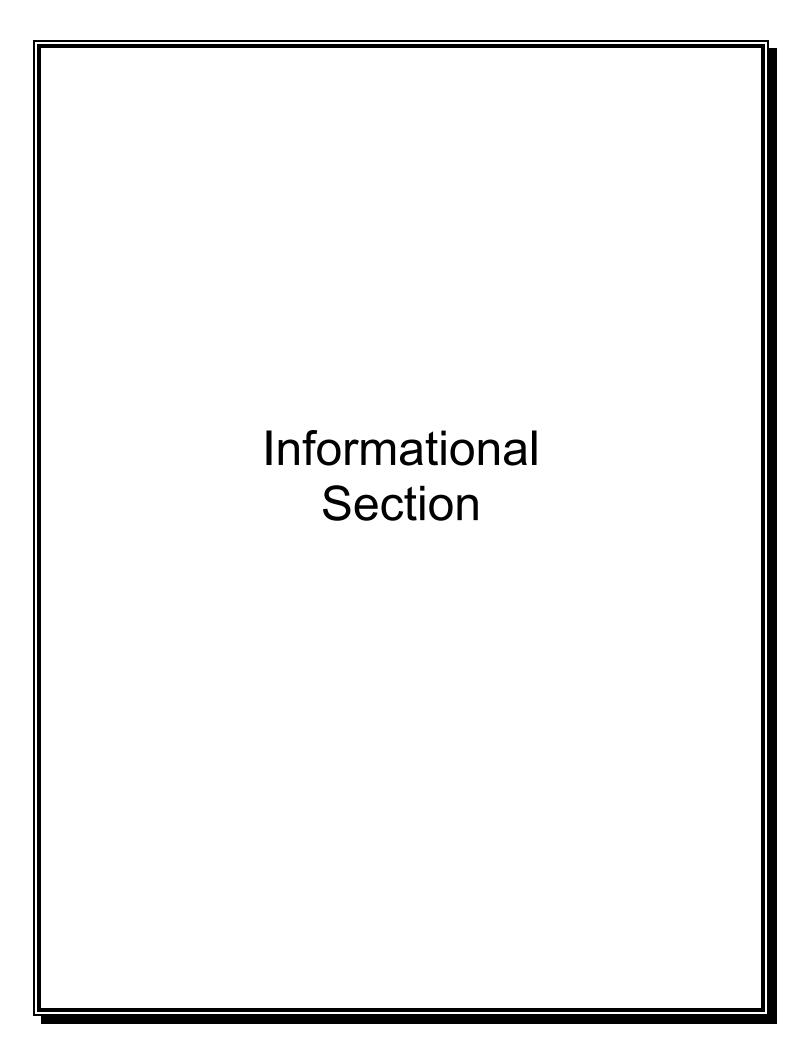
CASE - Partnership with Harris County Department of Education for after school programs for low income children.

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GRANT PROGRAMS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
GRANT	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATED
TITLE IV DRUG EDUCATION	\$ 255,594	\$ 242,264	\$ 249,537	\$ 204,068
TITLE II TECHNOLOGY	346,811	101,866	152,268	181,081
TITLE II TRAINING & RECRUITING	1,463,050	1,785,942	3,508,987	3,263,376
TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN	9,370,495	10,352,231	12,752,349	11,477,857
TITLE I MIGRANT CHILDREN	189,206	79,983	262,195	274,159
TITLE III LEP	1,146,061	1,293,982	1,784,114	2,202,413
ACTIVE EMPLOYEE HEALTH COVERAGE	2,921,385	2,591,176	NA	NA
TITLE VI SUMMER SCHOOL	28,044	28,285	27,954	-
IDEA-B SPECIAL EDUCATION	5,107,388	6,820,373	6,435,128	7,947,841
IDEA-B PRESCHOOL	88,692	77,684	106,013	119,439
TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUCATION	214,462	171,159	89,930	82,787
VOC EDUCATION TECH PREP	33,472	37,649	-	-
VOC CAREER & TECHNOLOGY	352,244	531,914	487,019	480,750
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT-STAR	-	-	-	490,842
21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING	503,135	448,677	448,919	489,994
GEAR UP	-	-	1,148,000	1,148,000
CURRICULUM, COLLABORATION & CONNECTION	-	-	-	299,431
READINESS & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	-	-	-	543,349
TEXAS SUCCESSFUL SCHOOLS	2,731		-	-
PREGNANCY, ED & PARENTING PROG	112,642	59,366	44,265	96,255
ADVANCED PLACEMENT INCENTIVES	24,116	23,644	27,734	45,083
EXTENDED YEAR PROGRAM	227,490	261,164	220,841	-
STUDENT SUCCESS INTITIATIVE	705,951	1,463,152	1,535,074	1,491,821
BASIC SKILLS PROGRAMS	180,420	19,176	-	-
TECHNOLOGY ALLOTMENT	1,254,687	1,287,877	1,445,572	-
TEXAS READING INITIATIVE	50,098	23,122	37,250	-
TEXAS HIGH SCHOOL	-	-	-	375,454
E-RATE SCHOOLS AND LIBRARY	436,678	1,078,014	2,645,123	2,630,472
READ TO SUCCEED	100	3,418	242	-
GT PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	-	915	-	-
KABOOM	-	-	5,000	-
TABACCO GRANT	-	-	20,000	20,000
CLEAN SCHOOL BUS	-	-	-	219,625
FITNESS NOW	-	-	-	174,600
GOVERNOR'S EXCELLENCE	-	-	2,075,000	770,000
HB-1 MENTOR	-	-	-	692,500
SIEMENS SUMMER GRANT	-	-	-	28,324
BP-GETTING ENERGIZED	-	-	-	10,000
MEASURABLE OUTCOMES	-	-	-	20,000
CASE GRANTS	272,781	591,389	556,886	427,458

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GRANT PROGRAMS

	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
GRANT	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATED
PASADENA ISD EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	59,036	84,864	60,545	80,132
MATH PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS	-	95,743	-	-
INVESTMENT CAPITAL FUND	40,833	98,709	147,146	-
ACCELERATED SCIENCE ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAI	-	80,000	-	119,946
STATE CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING	-	12,667	2,185	46,775
LAURA BUSH FOUNDATION FOR AMERICA'S LIBRA	-	12,836	5,000	-
HURRICANES KATRINA & RITA	-	102,050	-	-
TEMP EMERGENCY IMPACT AID - DISPLACED STU	-	5,201,040	-	-
MASTER TEACHER READING STIPENDS	24,000	25,500		21,500
TOTALS	\$ 25,411,602	\$ 35,087,831	\$ 36,280,276	\$ 36,475,332



State Funding For Texas School Districts

Foundation School Program

The basic concept underlying the FSP was first implemented with the passage of the Gilmer-Aiken Bill by the 51st Texas Legislature in 1949. There have been many modifications to the funding formulas since then, but the basic concept remains the same. Financing the foundation program is a shared arrangement between the state and the school district, where property taxes are blended with revenues from the state to cover the cost of basic and mandated programs. The school district's share of FSP is based on its ability to generate tax revenue. It is interesting to note that Gilmer-Aiken first attempted to equalize wealth among public school districts in Texas by having school districts with greater property wealth contribute a larger share of the foundation program.

The FSP is made up of two tiers of costs; these costs are funded by local tax dollars and state revenue from foundation fund entitlements and state available funds (per capita apportionment). To forecast the local requirement for the foundation program, school district administrators need to understand the concepts and calculations behind the assessed valuation of taxable property, the tax rate and the percent of tax collections, and how current economic conditions can affect these components of local effort. It is equally important, however, for school district administrators to have a solid understanding of the FSP formulas and the concepts and calculations which make up these formulas. This understanding allows the school district administrator to project available state resources. The more scarce the state and local resources, the more critical this knowledge becomes.

In 2006, the Texas Legislature passed a major property tax bill that was designed to drive down local property tax rates. In 2006-07, school districts underwent the first round of tax rate compression, designed to reduce local property taxes. State aid is provided to make up for the loss of local tax revenue. In 2006-07, local tax rates were reduced by 11% from the 2005-06 school year. In 2007-08, local tax rates will be further reduced, to produce a one-third reduction from the 2005-06 property tax rates. As a result, PISD's maintenance and operations (M & O) 2007-08 rate was compressed to \$1.03 (\$1.545 x 66.67).

Provisions in the property tax code limit the ability of districts to increase property tax rates. These provisions have become more restrictive with the passage of property tax relief in 2006. In 2007-08, school districts will be allowed to adopt tax rates to maintain their 2006-07 revenue per student in weighted average daily attendance (WADA) or \$1.00 (\$1.03 for PISD), whichever is less. They may add \$0.04 to this base rate without triggering an election. For each penny raised, the state provided an additional \$1.8 million to PISD in 2006-07. The proposed budget is based on the \$1.07 M & O rate which includes all four "super pennies". Districts that wish to add more than \$0.04 to their base rate may conduct a rollback election in which voters are given the opportunity to accept or reject the higher tax rate. The maximum maintenance and operations tax rate for PISD will be \$1.20.

Basic Allotment

The cost of Tier I reduced to its simplest form is a basic allotment (a dollar value allocated to a regular student in the foundation school program) times the school district's average daily attendance (ADA). The legislature establishes the dollar amount of the basic allotment (\$3,135 for 2007-2008) and sets the rules for calculating ADA for each biennium. Funding for any given fiscal year is based on attendance for that year. Accurate estimations of future revenue are reliant on good projections of ADA.

If school districts and students were homogeneous commodities, calculating Tier I revenues could be relatively simple. But school districts range from urban to rural, large to small, wealthy to poor. The cost of providing a given service can vary greatly simply because of different economic conditions in different areas of the state. Students are even more diverse. The cost of providing special services or classes for certain populations of students can be greater than the cost of providing a basic program. As an example, equipping a career and technology class to teach students welding could cost considerably more than a regular English class. In another example, the teacher/pupil ratio may be lower for a special education class than for a regular class to provide an effective learning environment for physically and mentally challenged students.

Adjusting for District Differences and the Cost of Education Index

To account for varying conditions among school districts, the FSP formula allows for adjustments to the basic allotment. Many small rural districts suffer a hardship due to diseconomies of scale. A school district that must provide a physics class for only five students will have a considerably higher per pupil cost than a larger school district that places twenty students in the same class. To lessen this hardship, the FSP formula provides for a small school district adjustment to be applied to the basic allotment for school districts with ADA of less than 1,600. There is also a sparsity adjustment for small school districts with ADA of less than 130 students that allows those districts to receive funding on an ADA that is higher than their actual ADA. Finally, there is a mid-sized district adjustment for school districts with ADA between 1,500 and 5,000.

Due to factors beyond the control of school districts (such as the cost of living), the cost of providing an education to students varies around the state. To adjust for varying economic conditions, the state assigns a *cost of education index* (CEI) to each school district (1.16 for Pasadena ISD). The CEI adjusts the basic allotment and yields a higher adjusted basic allotment.

Adjusting for Differences in Student Populations (Full Time Equivalents)

Student attendance is the other major factor in Tier I. Just as the basic allotment must be adjusted to equalize conditions from district to district, the services needed for special student populations must also be considered to provide for equitable funding. The FSP formula provides for many types of adjustments for student populations. For example, the

rules for calculating ADA are different for school districts that have a high population of students from migrant families. Currently these school districts are allowed to use their best four six-week attendance periods in determining ADA, rather than all six six-week periods.

Another type of funding adjustment is used for career and technology and special education students. In fact, the attendance calculations for students in these special programs is so different from basic attendance calculations that attendance for career and technology and special education students is subtracted out before calculating the regular block grant. The regular block grant is calculated using regular program ADA. (Regular program ADA is the district's refined ADA less career and technology and special education full-time equivalent students.)

The second consideration is that students enrolled in career and technology or special education classes do not always take those classes exclusively. Instead of ADA, attendance for career and technology and special education students is expressed in terms of *full-time equivalents* (FTEs). The FTE concept takes into account the amount of time the student spends in the special program class and the costs associated with providing that special program. One FTE is the equivalent of an eligible student served in a program all day (6 hours a day) and who is present on each day of instruction offered by the district. So, if attendance for a program that serves 20 students is given as 3.2 FTEs, then the attendance in the program for these 20 students is equivalent to three students served for a full day and a fourth student served for 20 percent of the day for each day in the instructional period.

Each special program is assigned a standard number of contact hours per day of attendance and an FTE funding weight. The weight takes into account extra expenses, such as reduced teacher/pupil ratio, associated with each special program and provides additional funding to cover the specific costs associated with the special program. For example, the weight for speech therapy is five, which means that funding to provide that type of instruction is five times that of funding for regular program instruction.

Calculating FTEs

In special education, a separate FTE count is calculated for each instructional setting. The total days present for all eligible students in each instructional setting during a six-week period is multiplied by the standard number of contact hours for that instructional setting. This gives the total contact hours. Total contact hours are then divided by the number of hours in the six-week period (six hours per day times the number of days in the six-week period). To obtain the yearly FTEs, FTEs are averaged for the six six-week periods. (If a school district is designated as having a high migrant population, FTEs are averaged for the same four best six-week periods that are used to compute ADA.)

For career and technology education, the process is similar. Career and technology FTEs are calculated by multiplying the total days present for all eligible students in each career and technology course times the appropriate standard number of contact hours for that career and technology course. The total contact hours are then divided by the number of

hours in the six-week period. The yearly FTEs are the average of the FTEs for the six six-week periods. (If a school district is designated as having a high migrant population, FTEs are averaged for the same four best six-week periods that are used to compute ADA.)

Adjusting for other Special Programs

For other special programs, such as compensatory, pregnant students, bilingual/ESL and gifted and talented, another method is used to provide additional funding. Unlike the counts for career and technology and special education students, counts of students in these special programs are included in the regular ADA counts. A school district receives the adjusted basic allotment for each of these students and then an additional allotment for special program participation is tacked on.

To determine the additional allotment, participants in these mandated programs are counted according to a defined method. (For example, the compensatory education count is based on a prior-year average of the best six months' enrollment in the free and reduced lunch program for the federal calendar period, the twelve month period starting in October and continuing through September of the current school year.) The count for each program is multiplied by a funding weight assigned to that program. The adjusted count is then multiplied by the adjusted basic allotment to determine the extra allotment for participants in the special program.

Total Tier I Costs

The cost of Tier I consists of: the regular block grant (adjusted basic allotment times regular program ADA); career and technology and special education allotments (adjusted basic allotment times career and technology and special education weighted FTEs); allocations for mandated programs such as compensatory, gifted and talented and bilingual/ESL (adjusted basic allotment times funding weight times program count); an allocation for transportation. The school district's transportation allocation is based on a linear density formula.

The local school district and the state contribute to the funding of Tier I. The school district's share is determined by its wealth in terms of property value. A district's value is set by the state comptroller's property tax division (CPTD) and is a year behind the school year (i.e. 2006 tax year values used in 2007-08 school year). This value per hundred times the Tier I tax rate established by the legislature (currently \$0.86) gives the local share of Tier I costs. As a school district's property values increase, the state's contribution will decrease, assuming all other variables remain constant. When value is at a level that the local share equals or exceeds the cost of Tier I, the school district is referred to as *budget balanced*. A budget balanced school district receives no state foundation revenues.

Tier II, Enrichment

While the purpose of Tier I is to fund the basic program, Tier II is for the purpose of enriching the basic program. The concept behind Tier II is to ensure that school districts with low property values generate a guaranteed level of revenue with their tax effort. Like Tier I, Tier II is a shared arrangement between the state and the local school district. The school district's tax effort above the Tier I requirement and up to a maximum level established by the legislature is guaranteed to yield a certain amount of revenue per weighted student. Tier II is sometimes referred to as guaranteed yield.

Tier II Ingredients

The key ingredients in guaranteed yield are property value, local tax effort and number of weighted students. Property values are the same CPTD values used in Tier I. Since local taxes are levied against current values and the values used in the funding formulas are a year behind, there could be considerable differences in the property values used for state funding and those used for levying taxes. This disparity creates a favorable situation for school districts whose values are on the increase. But in a case where values are decreasing, the one-year lag time could cause some school districts to increase their tax rates just to cover their Tier I and Tier II requirements.

Tier 2 is a guaranteed yield program that provides enrichment for each cent of tax effort that exceeds 86 cents. Tier 2 currently provides three levels of enrichment. Like the basic allotment, the first level of Tier 2 provides a guaranteed yield based on the 88th percentile of wealth per WADA for the pennies of tax effort between 86 cents and the compressed tax rate (see below for explanation of compressed tax rate). In 2007-08, this yield is \$31.95. The second level of Tier 2 provides school districts with a yield equivalent to the wealth per WADA for the Austin Independent School District (AISD rate) on the next four pennies of tax effort above the compressed tax rate, in FY 2007 and FY 2008, and six cents in FY 2009 and beyond. In 2007-08, this yield is \$46.94. The third level of Tier 2 is generated by tax effort that exceeds the compressed tax rate plus four cents. In 2007-08, the yield is \$31.95.

The third factor in Tier II is the number and types of students being educated by this district. Just as in Tier I, costs related to students with differing needs vary. To treat school districts fairly in funding, weighted average daily attendance (WADA) is used to measure the extent students are participating in special programs. Calculating WADA is a complex exercise. WADA calculations begin with the allotments derived by multiplying the adjusted basic allotment times regular and special program student counts (Tier I less the transportation allotment less New Instructional Facilities Allotment). This amount is reduced by subtracting one half the effect caused by the CEI adjustment in Tier I. This reduced amount is divided by the adjusted basic allotment to produce WADA. The concept of WADA in effect converts all of a school district's students with their different weights to a calculated number of regular students required to raise the same amount of Tier I revenue. A school district's WADA will be greater than its ADA. The greater the number of students eligible for special entitlements, the greater a school district's WADA will be.

Tier II Revenue

Tier II guarantees that the local tax effort produces a minimum amount of revenue per WADA by establishing a guaranteed yield level. A property-poor school district whose CPTD value is one third the guaranteed level would receive two dollars from the state for each dollar generated in local taxes in Tier II. This matching of tax revenue with state funds continues until the effective tax rate reaches the \$1.50 tax limit. Any school district whose wealth per WADA produces more than the guaranteed yield level for each cent of effective tax rate receives no Tier II revenue from the state.

One of the equalization features of the funding formula is a cap on wealth per WADA. Chapter 41 of the Texas Education Code_establishes an equalized wealth level (EWL) for the school year and gives districts above this level several methods to either reduce wealth or increase WADA in order to achieve the equalized wealth level. Like Tier 2, there are different EWLs that apply to different levels of tax effort. The first EWL is based on the 88th percentile of wealth per WADA, allowing school districts to retain revenue on a tax base equivalent to \$319,500 per WADA. This EWL applies to the compressed tax rate. The second level of EWL exempts the next four pennies of tax effort above the compressed tax rate from any recapture provisions. Tax effort that exceeds the compressed rate plus four cents, in FY 2007 and FY 2008, or six cents in FY 2009 and beyond, would be subject to recapture based on an EWL of \$319,500.

State Assistance for Existing Debt

A program to assist districts with the payment of their existing debt service was created beginning with the 1999-2000 school year. The Existing Debt Allotment (EDA) program is similar to the Tier II funding structure. The guaranteed yield level for this program is \$35 for the 2007-2008 school year per ADA. For eligibility purposes for this allotment, existing debt is bonded debt for which the district levied an interest and sinking (I&S) tax and made payments on or before August 31, 2007.

State Assistance for New Facilities

The Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA) program was authorized to begin in the 1997-98 school year. This program assists districts with the payment of newly issued bonds and lease-purchase agreements. The funding formula for the IFA program is similar to the formula for Existing Debt Allotment program. This guaranteed level matches annual debt up to a specified amount per ADA . Funds for this program are limited by appropriation. Districts must apply for assistance, and all applicants are prioritized according to wealth per student. Funds are then awarded until the appropriation is exhausted.

The primary difference between the IFA and EDA programs is related to the timing of state assistance. With the IFA program, districts that receive IFA awards begin receiving state assistance as soon as the eligible debt is issued. With the EDA program, school districts typically issue the debt and make payments for up to two years prior to receiving state assistance, depending upon the timing of the bond issuance. Also, the EDA program does not provide state assistance for lease-purchase agreements.

Texas Education Code (TEC) §42.158 created the New Instructional Facilities Allotment (NIFA) for operational expenses associated with the opening of a new instructional facility and is available to all public school districts that construct new instructional facilities that meet the requirements of the statute and rules. The New Instructional Facilities Allotment is computed as \$250 multiplied by the ADA on the new campus.

Total State Aid

Total state aid is the sum of the state's share of Tier I and Tier II plus the Existing Debt Allotment and the Instructional Facilities Allotment, plus other program aid which the state funds without requiring local matching. An example is an allotment for students being served in a regional school for the deaf program.

Each school district, including budget balanced schools, receive per capita revenue based on a rate times the prior year's ADA. This per capita revenue is subtracted from the total calculated state aid. If a positive balance occurs, the result is the portion of the district's total state aid that will be funded from the Foundation School Fund or the state's textbook fund which pays for the district's technology allotment.

Estimating FSP funds is an important step in a school district's budgeting process. Accuracy requires the ability to forecast the future and understand thoroughly the forces that drive the funding formula. The FSP revenues distributed to schools during the year are based on estimated student counts and tax collections. As changes in variables are detected, funding estimates should be recalculated to determine if spending levels for affected programs should be amended and to predict the effect of changes on future payments.

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROJECTED SUMMARY OF FINANCES (STATE AID) FY 2007-2008

Projected Avera	ge Daily Attendance			47,543
Comptroller Pro	perty Tax Division Value - 2006		\$	8,885,434,544
				_
BASIC ENTITLE	EMENT:			
Regular Block G	Grant		\$	156,248,851
Regular Special	Education Allotment	FTE's 1,118		12,020,552
Other Special E	ducation Allotments:		ì	
Mainstream A	llotment	FTE's 721		2,768,712
Nonpublic Sch	nool Contract Allotment			23,739
Residential Ca	are & Treatment Allotment			13,964
Career & Techn	ology Block Grant	FTE's 1,559		7,347,333
Gifted & Talente	ed Block Grant	Enrollment 2,793		989,174
Compensatory E	Education Block Grant			24,367,180
Comp Ed Allotm	ent for Pregnant Students			168,199
LESS: Tests 8	k TEC 16.152 Projects			(1,362,171)
Bilingual Educat	tion Block Grant	ADA 11,425		3,988,468
Transportation A	Allotment			1,486,548
TOTAL COST C	OF BASIC ENTITLEMENT (TIER I)		\$	208,060,549
Less Local S	hare of Tier I Cost	_		(76,414,737)
STATE SHARE	OF TIER I COST	•	\$	131,645,812
GUARANTEED	YIELD PROGRAM (TIER II) ENTITLE	MENT		32,030,535
ADDITIONAL ST	TATE AID FOR TAX REDUCTION			44,508,797
HB 1 Additional	State Aid (\$110 x WADA):			6,942,628
HB 1 Rider 86 A	llotment (\$23.53 x WADA)			1,491,403
Salary and Staff	Allotments			10,081,750
High School Allo	otment			3,199,075
Technology Allo	tment			1,279,097
EXISTING DEB	T AND INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES	ALLOTMENTS		17,800,000
_				_
	DEBT SERVICE GENERAL FUND	TECHNOLOGY		
TOTALS	\$ 17,800,000 \$ 229,900,000	\$ 1,279,097	\$	248,979,097
•		 _		

Local Property Tax Revenue

In addition to estimating revenues from FSP, revenue estimates for local property taxes (to fund local share, interest and sinking, and local enrichment) must be made. Although certified tax rolls are not available until the end of July, for budgetary purposes a school district should make an effort to forecast its revenue from property taxes before completion of the certified tax roll. The appraisal district responsible for the school district's property valuations (Harris County Appraisal District for Pasadena ISD) usually will have its initial value estimates available in May or June of each year. Business managers should be conservative in making this estimate as the appeals process has not yet been completed. A recap of valuation will be available from the appraisal district throughout the appeals process, and revenue projections can be monitored and changes made before the initial estimates are released. The appraisal district often can communicate perceived trends and make comparisons to previous years about the amount of the projected revenue.

For school districts with available resources, property valuations are an ongoing process which requires continuous monitoring. For example, the process might include activities such as:

- · Analyzing market/sales by neighborhood to determine the value of new construction as well as the market value of property in the area
- · Reviewing and monitoring the appraisal methods used by the appraisal district to ensure accurate appraisals
- · Monitoring the hearing process (including what and how much property is scheduled for hearing and the hearing results)
- · Reviewing values by property category (e.g. residential single family, commercial, etc.)
- · Preparing interim reports updating actual revenues expected from property taxes for the upcoming fiscal year

In addition, long-term tax roll comparisons are important in examining property tax/value trends and performing historical analysis. Long-term analysis may identify extreme variations in the property tax valuations and establish a baseline for comparing the current fiscal year's projection to past revenues.

The Pasadena Independent School District is situated in southeast Harris County just to the east of Houston, Texas. Its 85.5 square miles covers portions of the cities of Pasadena and Houston, all of the City of South Houston and an unincorporated area of Harris County. The school district is bordered by independent school districts in Houston (west-northwest), Galena Park (north), Deer Park (east), Clear Creek (south) and Pearland (southwest). The total population of the Pasadena school system surpasses 230,000 people.

While much of the economic base for the community is the petrochemical industry, PISD's boundaries encompass relatively few major corporations compared with surrounding districts. Of the approximately 3,500 businesses within the Pasadena city limits, two-thirds are involved in retail trade. The total taxable property values within the PISD, net of mandatory and optional exemptions, will approximate \$8.6 billion for the school year 2007/2008.

The assessed values for the top 10 taxpayers are as follows:

		Assessed	% of PISD
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Value	Tax Base
1. Lyondell Citgo	Petro/Chemical	\$260,475,467	3.40%
2. Center Point Energy	Utility	216,271,899	2.82%
3. CalPine Const. Fin.	Industrial Facility	158,591,730	2.07%
4 GATX Terminals Corp	Petrochemicals	60,207,530	0.79%
5. Texas Genco LP	Oil & Gas	46,765,221	0.61%
6. Southwestern Bell Tel.	Utility	38,918,180	0.51%
7. Pasadena Refining	Oil & Gas	33,413,968	0.44%
8. Air Products Inc.	Gas/Hydrogen	32,910,038	0.43%
9. CHCA Bayshore Hospital	Medical Facility	32,340,315	0.42%
10. O'Reilly Automotive	Auto Parts	27,694,220	0.36%
TOTAL		\$907,588,568	11.85%

The chart below reflects the district's assessed values by category for the last three years.

Category	2005	2006	2007
Residential	\$4,473,487,463 54.1%	\$5,070,764,568 49.4%	\$5,410,415,366 46.7%
Commercial	2,037,089,616 24.6%	2,466,180,377 24.1%	2,661,801,399 23.0%
Industrial	1,136,371,119 13.7%	1,420,764,707 13.9%	2,102,834,681 18.2%
Oil,Gas,Utilities	329,032,171 4.0%	323,387,733 3.2%	330,313,216 2.9%
Vacant Tracts	109,263,432 1.3%	142,278,171 1.4%	169,935,656 1.5%
Other	192,362,511 2.3%	824,393,930 8.0%	888,833,011 7.7%
Total	\$8,277,606,312 100.0%	\$10,247,769,486 100.0%	\$11,564,133,329 100.0%

It is important to remember that the state funding hold harmless formula for the Texas Foundation School Program factors in the aforementioned changes to our taxable values. As the value of the district's tax base increases, the state aid formula reduces PISD state aid by additional current year tax collections. This provision of law is factored into our longitudinal financial planning as we look down the road regarding our tax rate.

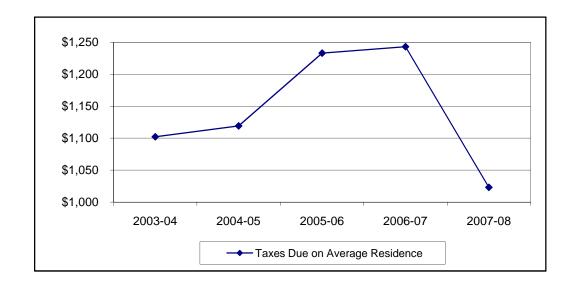
PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY OF TAX LEVIES, RATES, AND COLLECTIONS

								2006-2007	200		``	2007-2008		
	5	2003-2004		2004-2005		2005-2006	o Ľį	Original Budget		Projected		Projected		Change
Property Values Comptroller's Property Tax Divisior \$ 7,201,149,190	r \$ 7	,201,149,190	₩	\$ 7,536,935,004	\$	\$ 7,947,061,592	8	\$ 8,885,434,544	₩	\$ 8,885,434,544 \$ 9,000,000,000	€		₩	\$ 114,565,456
<u>Taxable Value</u> Original Budget As of 8/31/06	\$ 2	\$ 7,000,000,000 \$ 6,940,927,017	₩ ₩	\$ 7,300,000,000 \$ 7,483,889,115	↔ ↔	7,579,000,000	<u>۷</u>	,829,000,000 NA	ω ↔	\$ 7,579,000,000 \$ 7,829,000,000 \$ 8,400,000,000 \$ 8,600,000,000 \$ 771,000,000 \$ 7,604,110,083 NA NA	ω ω	3,600,000,000 NA	8	71,000,000
Tax Rate Local Maintenance Debt Service	↔	1.5150 0.2600	\$	1.5150 0.2600	⇔	1.5450 0.2600	↔	1.4100	\$	1.4100 \$	↔	1.0700	↔	(0.3400)
Total	ઝ	1.7750	s	1.7750	S	1.8050	S	1.6900	S	1.6900 \$	s	1.3500	S	(0.3400)
Tax Levy Local Maintenance Debt Service	↔	105,155,044 18,046,410	↔	109,638,298 18,815,813	↔	118,124,601 19,229,586	↔	110,388,900 21,919,935	↔	118,440,000 \$	€	92,020,000 24,080,000	↔	(18,368,900) 2,160,065
Total	S	123,201,455	s	128,454,111	s	137,354,187	s	132,308,835	s	141,960,000 \$	s	116,100,000	S	(16,208,835)
Net Amount Collected * Local Maintenance		101,101,382		105,618,609		113,405,203		107,077,233		114,886,800		89,259,400	↔	\$ (17,817,833)
Debt Service Total	છ	17,843,833 118,945,215	s	18,638,173 124,256,782	s	19,450,002 132,855,205	s	21,262,337 128,339,570	S	22,814,400 137,701,200 \$	s	22,600,000 111,859,400	↔	1,337,663 (16,480,170)
Collection Percentage		96.55%		96.73%		96.72%		97.00%		97.00%		97.00%		

^{*} Excludes prior years' delinquent taxes, penalties, and interes:

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPARISON OF LEVY ON AVERAGE RESIDENCE

	2	003-04	20	004-05	20	05-06	20	06-07	2	007-08
Average Market Value	\$	85,039	\$	92,824	\$ 9	91,482	\$ 9	97,013	\$ ^	102,144
Average Taxable Value	\$	62,074	\$	63,027	\$ 6	88,319	\$ 7	73,575	\$	75,771
Tax Rate		1.775		1.775		1.805		1.690		1.350
Taxes Due on Average Residence	\$	1,102	\$	1,119	\$	1,233	\$	1,243	\$	1,023



Notes:

Differences between the average market value and the average taxable value for residences include the homeowner exemptions within the Property Tax Code. An adult is entitled to a state exemption from taxation by a school district of \$15,000 of the appraised value of the adult's residence homestead. The district also grants an additional 10% (minimum \$5,000) local exemption for residence homesteads. An individual who is disabled or is 65 or older is entitled to an exemption from taxation by a school district of \$10,000 of the appraised value of his residence.

2006-2007 Tax Rate Comparison Harris County School Districts

School District	M & O	I & S	Total
Houston	\$ 1.32570	\$ 0.15000	\$ 1.47570
North Forest	\$ 1.35622	\$ 0.18223	\$ 1.53845
Tomball	\$ 1.29000	\$ 0.29000	\$ 1.58000
Klein	\$ 1.37000	\$ 0.21000	\$ 1.58000
Alief	\$ 1.37000	\$ 0.22000	\$ 1.59000
Goose Creek	\$ 1.33000	\$ 0.26562	\$ 1.59562
Aldine	\$ 1.49400	\$ 0.11000	\$ 1.60400
Spring Branch	\$ 1.39650	\$ 0.23500	\$ 1.63150
Sheldon	\$ 1.37000	\$ 0.26400	\$ 1.63400
LaPorte	\$ 1.37000	\$ 0.26500	\$ 1.63500
Humble	\$ 1.37000	\$ 0.27000	\$ 1.64000
Deer Park	\$ 1.45870	\$ 0.19360	\$ 1.65230
Channelview	\$ 1.34895	\$ 0.30940	\$ 1.65835
Cypress Fairbanks	\$ 1.37000	\$ 0.30000	\$ 1.67000
Crosby	\$ 1.37000	\$ 0.30110	\$ 1.67110
Pasadena	\$ 1.41000	\$ 0.28000	\$ 1.69000
Spring	\$ 1.31000	\$ 0.40000	\$ 1.71000
Huffman	\$ 1.31000	\$ 0.40000	\$ 1.71000
Galena Park	\$ 1.46750	\$ 0.24750	\$ 1.71500
Katy	\$ 1.48500	\$ 0.33000	\$ 1.81500

Enrollment Trends and Financial Projections

Student enrollment growth shows a steady increase over the past decade. The number of students enrolled in the Pasadena school system increased over 5,000 students in the past 4 years, an 11 percent increase. Projections show a continued growth curve. In 2000 and 2003 the district retained the services of professional demographers to evaluate student growth and land development in the district. According to recent demographic studies, housing development within the boundaries of Pasadena ISD will bring over 5,000 homes to the district by 2011. The econometric models that follow use the standard cohort survival method adjusted by estimated progression rates that reflect those demographic projections.

The ethnic composition of the district continues to shift. The percentage of Hispanic students has increased at a rate of approximately three percent per year since 1986. During the same time frame, the percentage of white students fell below 50 percent for the first time in the district's history. The African-American and Asian student populations remained essentially stable during the last 14 years. The demographic shift is expected to continue for the next few years before it stabilizes. Today, the district's student population is 75 percent Hispanic, 14 percent White, 8 percent African-American and 3 percent Asian/Other.

At the same time, the number of economically disadvantaged students climbed to all time highs. The number of students on free and/or reduced lunch in Pasadena schools reached 34,951 in the 2006-2007 school year, up from just 5,935 students served in 1982-83. The increase in population and the expansion of programs designed to meet the diverse needs of students from at-risk situations created the need for a continuous addition of new classrooms. The trends indicate that the percentage of economically disadvantaged students will continue to grow.

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS GENERAL FUND

	2007-2008	PROJECT	ED	(HIGH GROW	TH	MODEL)
_	BUDGET	2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011
REVENUES						
STATE SOURCES	\$ 238,520,651	\$ 239,223,884	\$	247,045,539	\$	252,182,771
LOCAL SOURCES	101,928,230	105,952,890		110,133,995		114,477,665
FEDERAL SOURCES	2,474,000	2,474,000		2,474,000		2,474,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 342,922,881	\$ 347,650,774	\$	359,653,534	\$	369,134,436
EXPENDITURES						
10 INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	\$ 225,958,126	\$ 232,491,634	\$	242,710,417	\$	254,175,174
20 INSTRUC & SCHOOL LEADERSHIP	28,060,634	28,871,998		30,141,019		31,564,771
30 SUPPORT SERVICES - STUDENT	28,996,656	29,835,085		31,146,437		32,617,681
40 ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES	9,032,599	9,293,774		9,702,266		10,160,566
50 SUPPORT SERVICES - OTHER	48,450,601	49,851,535		52,042,676		54,500,983
60 ANCILLARY SERVICES	490,348	504,526		526,702		551,581
70 DEBT SERVICE	1,248,516	1,242,469		308,231		308,438
80 CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,275,000	1,311,866		1,369,527		1,434,219
90 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES	624,000	642,043		670,263		701,923
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 344,136,480	\$ 354,044,930	\$	368,617,537	\$	386,015,336
NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER)						
EXPENDITURES	\$ (1,213,599)	\$ (6,394,156)	\$	(8,964,003)	\$	(16,880,900)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	50,000,000	52,000,000		49,000,000		43,000,000
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 48,786,401	\$ 45,605,844	\$	40,035,997	\$	26,119,100

Pasadena ISD Econometric Model for Predicting Enrollment and Financial Operations

SECTION 1 - ENROLLMENT HISTORY AND PROJECTIONS:

ge	%	2.91%	2.81%	3.77%	1.27%				1.71%	0.88%	0.89%	1.22%		2.57%	1.78%	1.76%	2.07%
Change	Amt	1,306	1,298	1,787	624				853	444	455	627		1,280	912	918	1,098
	Total	46,142	47,440	49,227	49,851				50,704	51,149	51,603	52,231		51,131	52,043	52,961	54,059
	12	2,130	2,116	2,374	2,503		-1.0%		2,811	2,888	2,744	2,945		2,825	2,918	2,793	3,009
	7	2,335	2,543	2,215	2,811		-11.5%		2,888	2,745	2,945	2,950		2,904	2,780	2,995	3,014
	10	2,804	2,541	3,206	3,226		-31.2%		3,066	3,290	3,295	3,396		3,088	3,327	3,348	3,467
	6	3,891	4,434	4,684	4,391		27.1%		4,712	4,719	4,863	4,978		4,730	4,761	4,930	5,071
	œ	3,430	3,513	3,695	3,677		0.5%		3,683	3,795	3,885	4,127		3,701	3,832	3,942	4,209
	7	3,526	3,622	3,679	3,627		2.0%		3,738	3,826	4,065	4,220		3,756	3,863	4,125	4,304
	9	3,562	3,594	3,558	3,629		0.7%		3,715	3,947	4,097	4,120		3,733	3,986	4,159	4,202
	2	3,549	3,523	3,630	3,651		-0.1%		3,879	4,027	4,049	4,367		3,898	4,067	4,110	4,456
	4	3,543	3,603	3,664	3,843		-0.7%		3,990	4,011	4,326	4,147		4,009	4,051	4,392	4,229
	က	3,622	3,659	3,908	3,977		-1.0%	1.00%	3,998	4,312	4,134	3,650	1.50%	4,018	4,357	4,195	3,916
	7	3,761	3,883	4,016	3,999		-6.7%	on Rate ⊦	4,313	4,135	3,650	3,687	on Rate ⊦	4,336	4,174	3,897	3,956
	_	4,098	4,298	4,365	4,575		16.4%	NS: Progressic	4,386	3,872	3,911	3,950	Progressic	4,405	4,113	4,174	4,237
	エ	3,671	3,720	3,983	3,735	Rates:	%2'99	OJECTIC IODEL - F	3,298	3,331	3,364	3,398	IODEL - F	3,487	3,540	3,593	3,647
EE/	Pre-K	2,220	2,391	2,250	2,207	ogression	%0.0	MENT PR	2,229	2,251	2,274	2,297	M HTWC	2,240	2,274	2,308	2,342
	Year	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	3-Year Progression Rates:		ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS: LOW GROWTH MODEL - Progression Rate + 1.00%	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	HIGH GROWTH MODEL - Progression Rate + 1.50%	2007-08	2008-09		2010-11
									90								

Pasadena ISD
Econometric Model for Predicting
Enrollment and Financial Operations
General Fund

SECTION 2 - STAFFING REQUIREMENTS:

	Total	Payroll Budgets		214,137,508	219,173,206	245,051,364	259,253,844	284,071,759		2.00%	294,962,514	300,712,842	309,453,358	319,480,133	3.00%	294,962,514	304,022,414	318,668,530	335,036,503
		Δ		8							S					8			
	Total	Staff		5,456	5,368	5,805	6,065	6,541		Growth Factor	6,702	6,699	6,758	6,840	Growth Factor	6,702	6,707	6,825	6,967
Feacher/	Other	Ratio		1.37	1.33	1.39	1.38	1.31		Grov	1.28	1.30	1.30	1.30	Grov	1.28	1.31	1.31	1.31
•	#	Other		2,010	2,023	2,142	2,217	2,514			2,626	2,606	2,629	2,661		2,626	2,597	2,642	2,697
Teacher/	Aide	Ratio		4.19	4.04	4.34	3.89	4.58			4.78	4.80	4.80	4.80		4.78	4.80	4.80	4.80
	#	Aides		658	664	989	787	722			202	902	712	721		202	402	721	736
Student/	Teacher	Ratio		16.3	17.2	15.9	16.1	15.1			15.0	15.1	15.1	15.1		15.2	15.3	15.3	15.3
	#	Teachers		2,758	2,681	2,977	3,061	3,305			3,371	3,387	3,417	3,459		3,371	3,401	3,461	3,533
		Enrollment	AL:	44,836	46,142	47,440	49,227	49,851	. <u>.</u>	WTH	50,704	51,149	51,603	52,231	WTH	51,131	52,043	52,961	54,059
		Year	HISTORICAL	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	PROJECTED	LOW GROWTH	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	HIGH GROWTH	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11

Pasadena ISD Econometric Model for Predicting Enrollment and Financial Operations General Fund

SECTION 3 - PROJECTED EXPENDITURES:

	Payroll 6100	Contracted Services 6200	Supplies & Materials 6300	Other Expenses 6400	Capital Outlay 6600	Debt Service 6500	Totals
LOW GROWTH 2007-08 \$	1 294,962,514	\$ 23,439,874	\$ 23,439,874 \$ 13,775,538	\$ 9,234,348	\$ 1,475,690 \$	1,248,516 \$	344,136,480
2008-09	300,712,842	23,645,360	13,896,301	9,315,301	1,488,627	1,242,469	350,300,899
2009-10	309,453,358	23,855,525	14,019,815	9,398,097	1,501,858	308,231	358,536,884
2010-11	319,480,133	24,145,570	14,190,273	9,512,363	1,520,118	308,438	369,156,896
HIGH GROWTH	T						
2007-08	294,962,514	23,439,874	13,775,538	9,234,348	1,475,690	1,248,516	344,136,480
2008-09	304,022,414	23,857,849	14,021,181	9,399,013	1,502,004	1,242,469	354,044,930
2009-10	318,668,530	24,278,823	14,268,586	9,564,860	1,528,507	308,231	368,617,537
2010-11	335,036,503	24,782,400	14,564,536	9,763,248	1,560,211	308,438	386,015,336

Pasadena ISD
Econometric Model for Predicting
Enrollment and Financial Operations
General Fund

SECTION 4 - REVENUES:

113,405,203 112,151,400 105,618,609 91,044,588 92,865,480 92,829,776 100,404,686 89,259,400 94,722,789 89,259,400 96,542,967 101,101,382 **Current Year** Collections S Collection 96.3% 96.5% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% Rate 96.1% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 97.0% 95,737,608 95,700,800 109,638,298 117,483,500 115,620,000 92,020,000 93,860,400 97,652,360 92,020,000 99,528,832 03,509,985 105,155,044 Assessed Тах တ 1.515 1.515 1.545 1.410 1.070 1.070 1.070 1.070 1.070 1.070 1.070 1.070 Tax Rate S 7,604,110 8,200,000 9,301,760 7,483,889 8,600,000 8,772,000 8,947,440 8,600,000 8,944,000 6,940,927 9,126,389 9,673,830 Taxable Value (8,000)Tax Base Revenue Calculation: တ 8.09% 7.82% 1.61% 7.84% 4.88% 4.00% 4.88% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 4.00% 4.00% Change HISTORICAL DATA **HIGH GROWTH** LOW GROWTH PROJECTED: Year 2004-05 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 2008-09 2009-10 2007-08 2008-09 2003-04 2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 (Est)

NOTE: The 2007-08 M & O tax rate reflects the state mandated reduction. Future M & O rate increases must be voter approved.

Pasadena ISD
Econometric Model for Predicting
Enrollment and Financial Operations
General Fund

B. State Foundation School Program (FSP) Funding Calculations:

Adjusted State Aid

			%		State FSP Aid	P Aid	For Increased
	Year	Enrollment	Attendance	ADA	Total	Per Student	Tax Revenues
	HISTORIC	HISTORICAL DATA					
	2002-03	44,836	93.4%	41,855 \$	149,338,172	\$ 3,568	ج
	2003-04	46,142	93.0%	42,917	154,128,921	3,591	
	2004-05	47,440	92.9%	44,076	153,585,224	3,485	
	2005-06	49,227	92.5%	45,531	160,174,775	3,518	
(Est)	2006-07	49,851	92.4%	46,075	192,200,000	4,171	
	PROJECTED:	red:					
	LOW GR	HLMC					
	2007-08	50,704	93.0%	47,155	227,900,286	4,833	
	2008-09	51,149	93.0%	47,568	229,898,174	4,833	228,112,986
	2009-10	51,603	93.0%	47,991	234,260,976	4,881	232,440,085
	2010-11	52,231	93.0%	48,575	237,109,216	4,881	235,251,906
		Ę					
	2007-08	51,131	93.0%	47,543	229,900,000	4,836	
	2008-09	52,043	93.0%	48,400	233,914,989	4,833	230,344,613
	2009-10	52,961	93.0%	49,254	241,613,081	4,905	237,899,890
	2010-11	54,059	93.0%	50,275	246,624,472	4,905	242,762,753

NOTE: 2006-07 and 2007-08 state revenues reflect the hold-harmless provision which restores reduced tax revenues due to rate compression. 2008-09 adjusted state aid reflects offset for additional tax revenues due to taxable value increases.

C. Other estimated funding provided from sources as indicated include:

\$ 1,600,000
5,300,000
3,730,530
411,000
1,000,000
8,330,430
20,000
274,000
\$20,695,960

Pasadena ISD
Econometric Model for Predicting
Enrollment and Financial Operations
General Fund

D. Summary of Funding:

YEAR	Current Taxes	State FSP Aid	Other Funding	Total Revenue
HISTORICAL DATA:	101 101 382	154 128 921	22 316 974	777 547 277
2004-05	105,618,609	153,585,224	22,560,677	281,764,510
2005-06	113,405,203	160,174,775	22,536,323	296,116,301
2006-07	112,151,400	192,200,000	20,695,960	325,047,360
PROJECTED:				
2007-08	89,259,400	227,900,286	23,763,481	340,923,167
2008-09	91,044,588	228,112,986	24,476,385	343,633,959
2009-10	92,865,480	232,440,085	25,210,677	350,516,241
2010-11	94,722,789	235,251,906	25,966,997	355,941,693
HIGH GROWTH				
2007-08	89,259,400	229,900,000	23,763,481	342,922,881
2008-09	92,829,776	230,344,613	24,476,385	347,650,774
2009-10	96,542,967	237,899,890	25,210,677	359,653,534
2010-11	100,404,686	242,762,753	25,966,997	369,134,436

Pasadena ISD
Econometric Model for Predicting
Enrollment and Financial Operations
General Fund

SECTION 5 - SUMMARY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS:

Projected • Total	Tax Rate		687 \$ 1.35	060 1.30	357 1.26	797 1.25		401 1.35	1.30	1.26	1.25
und Balance	Ending		, 42,086,687	38,333,060	32,979,357	22,784,797		44,086,401	40,605,844	35,035,997	21,119,100
Undesignated Fund Balance	Beginning		45,300,000 \$	45,000,000	41,000,000	36,000,000		45,300,000	47,000,000	44,000,000	38,000,000
_	_		s								
Revenues Over (Under)	Expenditures		(3,213,313) \$	(6,666,940)	(8,020,643)	(13,215,203)		(1,213,599)	(6,394,156)	(8,964,003)	(16,880,900)
Ľ			\$	6	₹+	(0		0	0	_	ω.
	Expenditures		344,136,480	350,300,899	358,536,884	369,156,896		344,136,480	354,044,930	368,617,537	386,015,336
			8								
	Revenues		\$ 340,923,167	343,633,959	350,516,241	355,941,693		342,922,881	347,650,774	359,653,534	369,134,436
		LOW GROWTH	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	HIGH GROWTH	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11

The Projected Total Tax Rates are derived by adding the projected M&O tax rate previously shown to the bonded debt rates projected by RBC Dain Rauscher, the district's financial advisor. NOTE:

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS 240 - FOOD SERVICE

	2007-2008		PF	ROJECTED	
	BUDGET	2008-2009		2009-2010	2010-2011
REVENUES					
STATE SOURCES	\$ 1,059,790	\$ 1,091,584	\$	1,124,331	\$ 1,158,061
LOCAL SOURCES	6,430,025	6,622,926		6,821,614	7,026,262
FEDERAL SOURCES	16,550,960	17,047,489		17,558,913	18,085,681
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 24,040,775	\$ 24,761,998	\$	25,504,858	\$ 26,270,004
EXPENDITURES 35 FOOD SERVICE	\$ 24,040,775	\$ 24,761,998	\$	25,504,858	\$ 26,270,004
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 24,040,775	\$ 24,761,998	\$	25,504,858	\$ 26,270,004
NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST)	500,000	500,000		500,000	500,000
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$	500,000	\$ 500,000

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS 511 - DEBT SERVICE FUND

	:	2007-2008		Р	ROJECTED	
		BUDGET	2008-2009		2009-2010	2010-2011
REVENUES						
STATE SOURCES	\$	17,800,000	\$ 18,000,000	\$	20,000,000	\$ 19,500,000
LOCAL SOURCES		22,600,000	20,700,000		17,300,000	16,500,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	40,400,000	\$ 38,700,000	\$	37,300,000	\$ 36,000,000
EXPENDITURES						
71 DEBT SERVICE		40,400,000	38,700,000		37,300,000	36,000,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	40,400,000	\$ 38,700,000	\$	37,300,000	\$ 36,000,000
NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER)						
EXPENDITURES	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
OTHER RESOURCES						
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST)		12,000,000	12,000,000		12,000,000	12,000,000
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$	12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000
DEBT SERVICE TAX RATE	\$	0.2800	\$ 0.2300	\$	0.1900	\$ 0.1800

PASADENA ISD STAFF SUMMARY

	2006-2007	2005-2006	2004-2005	2003-2004	2002-2003
					_
Professional Staff					
Teachers					
Pre-K & Kindergarten	326	317	302	274	263
Elementary	1,426	1,338	1,329	1,209	1,215
Secondary	1,172	1,121	1,068	902	975
Special Education	262	263	245	225	218
All Level	119	22	71	71	87
	3,305	3,061	3,015	2,681	2,758
Support Staff					
Psychologist/Assoc Psychol	16	13	11	2	2
Counselors	94	92	88	86	82
Educational Diagnosticians	27	31	35	35	35
Librarians	48	50	57	55	42
Nurses	55	55	55	53	52
Therapists	43	38	40	40	38
Other Support Staff	196	164	157	143	141
	479	443	443	414	392
Administrators					
Admin/Instr Officers	48	37	37	35	32
Principals	57	54	54	52	51
Assistant Principals	110	107	106	92	80
Superintendents	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Superintendents	11	11	11	11	11
•	227	210	209	191	175
Total Professional Staff	4,011	3,714	3,667	3,286	3,325
Educational Aides	722	787	740	664	658
Auxiliary Staff	1,808	1,565	1,554	1,422	1,443
Total Personnel	6,541	6,066	5,961	5,372	5,426

TEACHING STAFF

Teacher Profile

The school district employs over 3,100 teachers reflecting a diverse group of qualified and caring professionals. The average classroom teacher has over 10 years of experience and earns an average salary of \$42,667. Twenty percent of the staff holds advanced degrees. They are 69 % white, 23% Hispanic, 6% African American and 2% other nationalities. Recruiters for PISD travel throughout the nation to attract qualified, well-trained teachers of diverse ethnic backgrounds. Special stipends are offered to bilingual and special education teachers in an effort to attract qualified individuals to fill these critical positions.

Teacher Recruiting and Retention

One strategy of the 1989 Strategic Plan was to recruit and retain a qualified and caring staff. Increases in teacher salaries and improved benefits over the past few years have helped the district stay competitive with surrounding districts. However, the district struggles with the same teacher shortage that the entire nation faces and continually reviews innovative plans for attracting the few teachers being produced by the nation's universities. The district hires just over 200 new teachers each year to fill new or vacated positions.

Alternative Teacher Certification Program

At the Pasadena Independent School District, we realize great teachers can be found in every profession and at every walk of life. From accountants to homemakers and to retirees, this range of real-world experience offers students a unique perspective. With this in mind, we offer potential teachers an alternative certification program (ATCP) to put them in the classroom, which is where they really belong. Our program provides pre-service training in the form of observation, classroom experiences, interactive instruction, and university coursework. A well supported internship year includes opportunities to observe other exceptional teachers, guidance under a trained mentor, monthly seminars, support from campus leaders, and guidance from the ATCP staff. University coursework continues throughout the internship and supports the chosen certification.

Staff Development

Staff development has been a critical component of the district's improvement program since 1989. Teacher training occurs throughout the year on special wavier days approved by the state. On these staff development days, students remain home while their teachers go to class to learn new teaching strategies or techniques. The faculty on each campus will use some of the time for team and campus planning in preparation of new academic programs that are being introduced on site. Staff development topics are initiated by the campus Site-Based Management Team to reflect the needs of the students and teaching staff on each campus. If several campuses ask for the same training, the district's central office personnel plan and arrange a series of classes or seminars available for all who are interested. The programs may be after school hours, during school hours with substitutes provided, during the summer, on weekends or during one of the designated staff development days. PISD has had as many as ten state approved staff development days per year.

Salary Comparisons to Other Districts

District administrators have identified those neighboring districts that tend to entice teachers away from Pasadena ISD. For several years, the steps on the low end of the pay scale received most of the attention in order to enhance the district's recruiting efforts. In more recent years, the district has been able to make some major adjustments to the teacher pay scale, turning the focus to our retention effort, thus addressing the needs of the more experienced teaching staff. The board is committed to future pay scale adjustments that may be required to ensure that the district remains competitive and is not a "training ground" for other districts.

Our teacher pay scale assumes that the career ladder amounts that teachers were granted under that system will continue to be paid to those teachers. PISD has not used a "step-system" pay scale for a number of years, adjusting the pay scales each year to indicate raises as the resources have allowed. The PISD Cabinet reviews several pay scale models each year to evaluate the impact on teachers and the implications that any changes during the current year will hold for future years. By following this process, the district hopes to avoid being placed in a reactive mode to external environmental issues or internal equity issues. The current teacher compensation plan provides 11% - 45% above the state minimum salary schedule.

Pasadena Independent School District Salary Schedule Overview

The District maintains a goal of having competitive salary schedules for its employees. Annual comparisons are made with area school districts to establish benchmark rates of pay for comparable jobs. In the process of budget development, salaries are given top budgetary consideration each year.

Each year's salary schedule is valid for placement for that year only. The old step method of advancing salaries does not apply. However, on some pay scales, the term "Step" is used as a point of reference corresponding to one's years of experience. Sometimes, employees mistakenly look at the salary schedule on a multi-year basis to determine their projected earnings in some future year. Again, the schedule for the year under review is only applicable for that year.

Movement from one pay grade to another occurs only if the individual is recommended for and receives a reclassification due to changing job responsibilities. The Board of Trustees approves all reclassifications, generally during budget development.

Types of Salary Schedules

The District uses six different salary schedules to determine base salaries for general groupings of employees. These schedules are:

- Teachers (includes peer facilitators, speech pathologists, nurses and librarians)
- Administrators
- Support Exempt Personnel
- Support Non-Exempt Personnel
- Paraprofessional & the Superintendent's Office Manager/Board Secretary
- PISD Police Department

Each salary schedule is composed of multiple pay grades. Each pay grade has a minimum, maximum and midpoint value.

How Salary Increases Are Computed

Salary increases are computed in a two-phase process. First, the senior staff determines, with guidance from the Board, the level to be granted in the General Pay Increase (GPI). In addition to the individual employee receiving the GPI, each pay grade is usually adjusted upward by a portion of the GPI. This helps ensure the pay grade itself keeps pace with the market. In general, the District grants increases based on the GPI percentage applied to the mid-point of the salary range. Therefore, everyone in that range gets the same dollar increase. Occasionally, the annual raise will be computed on a percentage applied "Across the Board." However, this process general occurs only once every few years. Any amount of the GPI not granted in the increase to the range will be granted in the employee's movement up on level, often referred to as the "Step," with the pay range. In addition to the GPI, individual positions within the range may receive "equity adjustments" to recognize corrections that are needed due to a variety of causes. These equity adjustments represent the second phase of the process. Any equity adjustments and/or deviations from the pay scales are reviewed closely by the administration and approved by the School Board.

Pasadena Independent School District

TEACHER SALARY SCHEDULE For School Year 2007/2008

	Pay Grade	T	07	T(08
		BACHELO	R DEGREE	MASTER	DEGREE
PISD	PISD		187 DAY		187 DAY
Exp.	Step	DAILY	ANNUAL	DAILY	ANNUAL
9/1/2007	9/1/2007	RATE	SALARY	RATE	SALARY
0	1	221.9412	41,503	227.2888	42,503
1	2	224.0803	41,903	229.4279	42,903
2	3	226.2193	42,303	231.5669	43,303
3	4	228.3583	42,703	233.7059	43,703
4	5	230.4974	43,103	235.8450	44,103
5	6	232.6364	43,503	237.9840	44,503
6	7	234.7755	43,903	240.1230	44,903
7	8	236.9145	44,303	242.2621	45,303
8	9	239.1391	44,719	244.4867	45,719
9	10	241.3851	45,139	246.7327	46,139
10	11	243.6311	45,559	248.9787	46,559
11	12	246.3049	46,059	251.6525	47,059
12	13	248.9787	46,559	254.3263	47,559
13	14	251.7594	47,079	257.1070	48,079
14	15	254.5402	47,599	259.8878	48,599
15	16	257.3209	48,119	262.6685	49,119
16	17	260.1551	48,649	265.5027	49,649
17	18	263.0428	49,189	268.3904	50,189
18	19	265.9840	49,739	271.3316	50,739
19	20	268.9787	50,299	274.3263	51,299
20	21	272.0268	50,869	277.3744	51,869
21	22	275.1284	51,449	280.4760	52,449
22	23	278.2835	52,039	283.6311	53,039
23	24	281.4920	52,639	286.8396	53,639
24	25	284.7541	53,249	290.1017	54,249
25	26	288.0696	53,869	293.4172	54,869
26	27	291.6204	54,533	296.9680	55,533
27	28	295.0268	55,170	300.3744	56,170
28	29	298.3209	55,786	303.6685	56,786
29	30	301.5509	56,390	306.8984	57,390
30	31	304.7594	56,990	310.1070	57,990

RANGE:

MINIMUM	221.9412	41,503	227.2888	42,503
MIDPOINT	263.3529	49,247	268.7005	50,247
MAXIMUM	304.7594	56,990	310.1070	57,990

THIS SALARY SCHEDULE IS FOR THE 2007/2008 SCHOOL YEAR ONLY

PASADENA ISD
MTN Refunding, Series 2005

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
15/2008	1,150,000.00	3.000%	53,153.13	1,203,153.13	-
15/2008	-	-	35,903.13	35,903.13	-
31/2008	-	-	-	-	1,239,056.26
15/2009	1,190,000.00	3.250%	35,903.13	1,225,903.13	-
15/2009	-	-	16,565.63	16,565.63	-
31/2009	-	-	-	-	1,242,468.76
15/2010	280,000.00	3.500%	16,565.63	296,565.63	-
15/2010	-	-	11,665.63	11,665.63	-
31/2010	-	-	-	-	308,231.26
15/2011	290,000.00	3.375%	11,665.63	301,665.63	-
15/2011	-	-	6,771.88	6,771.88	-
31/2011	-	-	-	-	308,437.51
15/2012	185,000.00	3.500%	6,771.88	191,771.88	-
15/2012	-	-	3,534.38	3,534.38	-
31/2012	-	-	-	-	195,306.26
15/2013	195,000.00	3.625%	3,534.38	198,534.38	-
31/2013	-	-	-	-	198,534.38
Total	\$3,290,000.00	-	\$202,034.43	\$3,492,034.43	-

UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING (CABS) SERIES 1993

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
02/15/2008	590,083.80	-	4,319,916.20	4,910,000.00	-
08/31/2008	-	-	-	-	4,910,000.00
02/15/2009	375,705.00	-	2,924,295.00	3,300,000.00	-
08/31/2009	-	-	-	-	3,300,000.00
Total	\$965,788.80		- \$7,244,211.20	- \$8,210,000.00	-
Yield Statistics Bond Year Dollars					\$22,482,54
Average Life					\$23,482.54 14.677 Years
Average Coupon					49.0580781%
Net Interest Cost (NI					31.7405505%
True Interest Cost (T					5.7941324%
Bond Yield for Arbit	<u> </u>				5.7941324%
All Inclusive Cost (A	AIC)				5.7941324%
IRS Form 8038					
Net Interest Cost	·		·	·	8.9619603%
Weighted Average N	Maturity		<u> </u>		14.677 Years

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING

SERIES 1996-A (Converted to Fixed Rate 9/4/01)

Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

Fiscal Tota	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	02/15/2008
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	08/15/2008
798,175.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2008
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	02/15/2009
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	08/15/2009
798,175.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2009
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	02/15/2010
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	08/15/2010
798,175.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2010
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	02/15/2011
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	08/15/2011
798,175.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2011
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	02/15/2012
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	08/15/2012
798,175.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2012
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	02/15/2013
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	08/15/2013
798,175.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2013
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	02/15/2014
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	08/15/2014
798,175.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2014
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	02/15/2015
	399,087.50	399,087.50	-	-	08/15/2015
798,175.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2015
	1,499,087.50	399,087.50	6.050%	1,100,000.00	02/15/2016
	365,812.50	365,812.50	-	-	08/15/2016
1,864,900.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2016
	2,565,812.50	365,812.50	5.500%	2,200,000.00	02/15/2017
	305,312.50	305,312.50	-	-	08/15/2017

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING SERIES 1996-A (Converted to Fixed Rate 9/4/01)

Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 2

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Tota
08/31/2017	-	-	-	-	2,871,125.00
02/15/2018	2,400,000.00	5.500%	305,312.50	2,705,312.50	
08/15/2018	-	-	239,312.50	239,312.50	
08/31/2018	-	-	-	-	2,944,625.00
02/15/2019	2,500,000.00	5.000%	239,312.50	2,739,312.50	
08/15/2019	-	-	176,812.50	176,812.50	
08/31/2019	-	-	-	-	2,916,125.00
02/15/2020	2,700,000.00	5.125%	176,812.50	2,876,812.50	
08/15/2020	-	-	107,625.00	107,625.00	
08/31/2020	-	-	-	-	2,984,437.50
02/15/2021	2,900,000.00	5.125%	107,625.00	3,007,625.00	
08/15/2021	-	-	33,312.50	33,312.50	
08/31/2021	-	-	-	-	3,040,937.50
02/15/2022	1,300,000.00	5.125%	33,312.50	1,333,312.50	
08/31/2022	-	-	-	-	1,333,312.50
Total	\$15,100,000.00	-	\$9,240,862.50	\$24,340,862.50	
Yield Statistic Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon					\$221,250.00 14.652 Year 5.2589322%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)				5.2589322%
True Interest Cost	,				5.2672015%
Bond Yield for Ar	bitrage Purposes				5.2672015%
All Inclusive Cost	(AIC)				5.2672015%
IRS Form 8038	8				
Net Interest Cost					5.2589322%
Weighted Average	e Maturity				14.652 Years

UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING & REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 1996-B (CURRENT INTEREST)

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
02/15/2008	405,000.00	5.300%	47,882.50	452,882.50	-
08/15/2008	-	-	37,150.00	37,150.00	-
08/31/2008	-	-	-	-	490,032.50
02/15/2009	425,000.00	5.400%	37,150.00	462,150.00	-
08/15/2009	-	-	25,675.00	25,675.00	-
08/31/2009	-	-	-	-	487,825.00
02/15/2010	450,000.00	5.500%	25,675.00	475,675.00	-
08/15/2010	-	-	13,300.00	13,300.00	-
08/31/2010	-	-	· -	-	488,975.00
02/15/2011	475,000.00	5.600%	13,300.00	488,300.00	· -
08/31/2011	-	-	-	-	488,300.00
Total	\$1,755,000.00		\$200,132.50	\$1,955,132.50	-
Bond Year Dollars Average Life	-				\$13,042.50 3.819 Years
Average Coupon					5.4474986%
Net Interest Cost (1	NIC)				
True Interest Cost (Bond Yield for Art All Inclusive Cost (oitrage Purposes				5.4474986% 5.4438083% 5.4438083% 5.4438083%

3.819 Years

RBC Dain Rauscher

Weighted Average Maturity

UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING AND REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2000 (CURRENT INTEREST)

Debt Service Schedule

	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
02/15/2008	2,645,000.00	4.750%	265,086.25	2,910,086.25	
08/15/2008	-	-	202,267.50	202,267.50	-
08/31/2008	-	-	-	-	3,112,353.75
02/15/2009	3,150,000.00	5.900%	202,267.50	3,352,267.50	-
08/15/2009	-	-	109,342.50	109,342.50	-
08/31/2009	-	-	-	-	3,461,610.00
02/15/2010	3,120,000.00	4.800%	109,342.50	3,229,342.50	-
08/15/2010	-	-	34,462.50	34,462.50	-
08/31/2010	-	-	-	-	3,263,805.00
02/15/2011	305,000.00	5.500%	34,462.50	339,462.50	-
08/15/2011	-	-	26,075.00	26,075.00	-
08/31/2011	-	-	-	-	365,537.50
02/15/2012	365,000.00	5.000%	26,075.00	391,075.00	-
08/15/2012	-	-	16,950.00	16,950.00	
08/31/2012	-	-	-	-	408,025.00
02/15/2013	350,000.00	5.000%	16,950.00	366,950.00	
08/15/2013	-	-	8,200.00	8,200.00	-
08/31/2013	-	-	-	-	375,150.00
02/15/2014	320,000.00	5.125%	8,200.00	328,200.00	
08/31/2014	-	-	-	-	328,200.00
	\$10,255,000.00	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	328,200.00
08/31/2014	s	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	\$61,222.50 3.624 Years 5.0806791%
Total Total Total Yield Statistic Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon	S	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	\$61,222.50 3.624 Years 5.0806791%
Total Total Total Yield Statistic Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (1)	S NIC)	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	\$61,222.50 3.624 Years 5.0806791% 5.0806791%
Total Total Total Yield Statistic Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (I	NIC) (TIC)	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	\$61,222.50 3.624 Years 5.0806791% 5.08067917 5.0763577%
Total Total Total Yield Statistic Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (I True Interest Cost (I Bond Yield for Art	NIC) (TIC) bitrage Purposes	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	\$61,222.50 3.624 Years 5.0806791% 5.08067917 5.0763577% 5.0763577%
Total Total Total Yield Statistic Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (I	NIC) (TIC) bitrage Purposes	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	\$61,222.50 3.624 Years 5.0806791% 5.08067917 5.0763577%
Total Total Total Yield Statistic Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (I True Interest Cost (I Bond Yield for Art	NIC) (TIC) bitrage Purposes (AIC)	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	\$61,222.50 3.624 Years 5.0806791% 5.08067917 5.0763577% 5.0763577%
Total Total Total Total Tield Statistic Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (I True Interest Cost (I Bond Yield for Art All Inclusive Cost (I	NIC) (TIC) bitrage Purposes (AIC)	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	\$61,222.50 3.624 Years 5.0806791% 5.08067917 5.0763577% 5.0763577%
Total	NIC) (TIC) bitrage Purposes (AIC)	-	\$1,059,681.25	\$11,314,681.25	\$61,222.50 3.624 Years 5.0806791% 5.08067917 5.0763577% 5.0763577%

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2000-A (Includes the \$1.2 Million Bond Call to occur on August 15, 2006)

Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

Fiscal Total	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	-	-	02/15/2008
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	-	-	08/15/2008
2,544,000.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2008
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	-	-	02/15/2009
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	-	-	08/15/2009
2,544,000.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2009
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	-	-	02/15/2010
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	-	-	08/15/2010
2,544,000.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2010
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	-	-	02/15/2011
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	_	_	08/15/2011
2,544,000.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2011
· · · · · -	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	_	_	02/15/2012
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	_	_	08/15/2012
2,544,000.00	-	- · ·	_	_	08/31/2012
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	_	-	02/15/2013
-	1,272,000.00	1,272,000.00	-	-	08/15/2013
2,544,000.00	-	-	_	-	08/31/2013
· · · · · -	2,072,000.00	1,272,000.00	6.000%	800,000.00	02/15/2014
-	1,248,000.00	1,248,000.00	_	, -	08/15/2014
3,320,000.00	-	- · ·	_	_	08/31/2014
-	5,748,000.00	1,248,000.00	6.000%	4,500,000.00	02/15/2015
-	1,113,000.00	1,113,000.00	-	· · · · · -	08/15/2015
6,861,000.00	-	· · ·	-	-	08/31/2015
· · · · · · -	4,413,000.00	1,113,000.00	6.000%	3,300,000.00	02/15/2016
-	1,014,000.00	1,014,000.00	-	-	08/15/2016
5,427,000.00	-	<u> </u>	-	-	08/31/2016
-	3,914,000.00	1,014,000.00	6.000%	2,900,000.00	02/15/2017
-	927,000.00	927,000.00	-	· · · · · -	08/15/2017
4,841,000.00	-	· <u>-</u>	-	-	08/31/2017
-	4,227,000.00	927,000.00	6.000%	3,300,000.00	02/15/2018
-	828,000.00	828,000.00	-	-	08/15/2018
5,055,000.00		,	_	_	08/31/2018
· · · · · · -	4,428,000.00	828,000.00	6.000%	3,600,000.00	02/15/2019
-	720,000.00	720,000.00	_	-	08/15/2019
5,148,000.00	-	-	_	-	08/31/2019
-, -,-,-	4,520,000.00	720,000.00	6.000%	3,800,000.00	02/15/2020
-	606,000.00	606,000.00	-		08/15/2020
5,126,000.00	-	-	_	_	08/31/2020
-,,-50.00	4,706,000.00	606,000.00	6.000%	4,100,000.00	02/15/2021

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2000-A (Includes the \$1.2 Million Bond Call to occur on August 15, 2006)

Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 2

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Tota
08/15/2021	-	-	483,000.00	483,000.00	
08/31/2021	-	-	-	-	5,189,000.00
02/15/2022	4,500,000.00	6.000%	483,000.00	4,983,000.00	
08/15/2022	-	-	348,000.00	348,000.00	
08/31/2022	-	-	-	-	5,331,000.0
02/15/2023	4,200,000.00	6.000%	348,000.00	4,548,000.00	
08/15/2023	-	-	222,000.00	222,000.00	
08/31/2023	-	-	-	-	4,770,000.00
02/15/2024	4,800,000.00	6.000%	222,000.00	5,022,000.00	
08/15/2024	-	-	78,000.00	78,000.00	
08/31/2024	-	-	-	-	5,100,000.00
02/15/2025	2,600,000.00	6.000%	78,000.00	2,678,000.00	
08/31/2025	_	_	-	_	2,678,000.0
06/31/2023					_,,
Total	\$42,400,000.00	-	\$31,710,000.00	\$74,110,000.00	
Total Yield Statistics Bond Year Dollars Average Life	· / /	-	\$31,710,000.00	\$74,110,000.00	\$587,550.0 13.569 Year
Total Yield Statistics Bond Year Dollars Average Life	· / /	-	\$31,710,000.00	\$74,110,000.00	\$587,550.0 13.569 Year
Total Yield Statistics Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon		-	\$31,710,000.00	\$74,110,000.00	\$587,550.00 13.569 Year 6.00000009
Total Yield Statistics Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (Ni	IC)	-	\$31,710,000.00	\$74,110,000.00	\$587,550.0 13.569 Year 6.00000009 6.00000009
	IC)	-	\$31,710,000.00	\$74,110,000.00	\$587,550.0 13.569 Year 6.00000009 6.00000009 6.00000009
Total Yield Statistics Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (NI True Interest Cost (TI	IC) FIC) trage Purposes	-	\$31,710,000.00	\$74,110,000.00	\$587,550.0 13.569 Year 6.00000009 6.00000009 6.00000009 6.00000009
Total Yield Statistics Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (NI True Interest Cost (TI Bond Yield for Arbit	IC) FIC) trage Purposes	-	\$31,710,000.00	\$74,110,000.00	\$587,550.00 13.569 Year 6.00000009 6.00000009 6.00000009 6.000000009
Total Yield Statistics Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (NI) True Interest Cost (TI) Bond Yield for Arbit All Inclusive Cost (AI)	IC) FIC) trage Purposes	-	\$31,710,000.00	\$74,110,000.00	\$587,550.00 13.569 Year 6.0000000% 6.0000000% 6.0000000% 6.0000000% 6.0000000%

Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2002

Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

Fiscal Total	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
-	4,264,287.50	2,464,287.50	4.500%	1,800,000.00	02/15/2008
-	2,423,787.50	2,423,787.50	-	-	08/15/2008
6,688,075.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2008
-	5,123,787.50	2,423,787.50	4.500%	2,700,000.00	02/15/2009
-	2,363,037.50	2,363,037.50	-	-	08/15/2009
7,486,825.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2009
-	6,788,037.50	2,363,037.50	5.000%	4,425,000.00	02/15/2010
-	2,252,412.50	2,252,412.50	-	-	08/15/2010
9,040,450.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2010
-	6,097,412.50	2,252,412.50	5.000%	3,845,000.00	02/15/2011
-	2,156,287.50	2,156,287.50	-	-	08/15/2011
8,253,700.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2011
-	6,421,287.50	2,156,287.50	5.000%	4,265,000.00	02/15/2012
-	2,049,662.50	2,049,662.50	-	-	08/15/2012
8,470,950.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2012
-	4,169,662.50	2,049,662.50	5.000%	2,120,000.00	02/15/2013
-	1,996,662.50	1,996,662.50	-	-	08/15/2013
6,166,325.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2013
-	4,106,662.50	1,996,662.50	5.000%	2,110,000.00	02/15/2014
-	1,943,912.50	1,943,912.50	-	-	08/15/2014
6,050,575.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2014
-	4,428,912.50	1,943,912.50	5.000%	2,485,000.00	02/15/2015
-	1,881,787.50	1,881,787.50	-	-	08/15/2015
6,310,700.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2015
-	4,726,787.50	1,881,787.50	5.000%	2,845,000.00	02/15/2016
-	1,810,662.50	1,810,662.50	-	-	08/15/2016
6,537,450.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2016
-	4,585,662.50	1,810,662.50	5.000%	2,775,000.00	02/15/2017
-	1,741,287.50	1,741,287.50	-	-	08/15/2017
6,326,950.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2017
-	5,476,287.50	1,741,287.50	5.000%	3,735,000.00	02/15/2018
-	1,647,912.50	1,647,912.50	-	-	08/15/2018
7,124,200.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2018
-	5,547,912.50	1,647,912.50	5.000%	3,900,000.00	02/15/2019
-	1,550,412.50	1,550,412.50	-	-	08/15/2019
7,098,325.00	-	-	_	_	08/31/2019

Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2002

Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 2

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
02/15/2020	4,090,000.00	5.000%	1,550,412.50	5,640,412.50	
08/15/2020	· · ·	-	1,448,162.50	1,448,162.50	
08/31/2020	-	-	-	-	7,088,575.00
02/15/2021	4,245,000.00	5.000%	1,448,162.50	5,693,162.50	-
08/15/2021	-	-	1,342,037.50	1,342,037.50	-
08/31/2021	_	-		-	7,035,200.00
02/15/2022	4,420,000.00	5.000%	1,342,037.50	5,762,037.50	-
08/15/2022	, ., <u>-</u>	-	1,231,537.50	1,231,537.50	-
08/31/2022	_	_	-		6,993,575.00
02/15/2023	6,095,000.00	5.125%	1,231,537.50	7,326,537.50	0,550,575.00
08/15/2023	-	-	1,075,353.13	1,075,353.13	_
08/31/2023	_	_	-	-	8,401,890.63
02/15/2024	6,870,000.00	5.125%	1,075,353.13	7,945,353.13	0,401,070.03
08/15/2024	0,070,000.00	3.12370	899,309.38	899,309.38	
08/31/2024	-		677,307.36	677,307.36	8,844,662.51
02/15/2025	6,065,000.00	5.125%	899,309.38	6 064 200 29	6,644,002.31
	0,003,000.00	3.123%		6,964,309.38	
08/15/2025	-	-	743,893.75	743,893.75	7 709 202 12
08/31/2025	-	- 1250	-	-	7,708,203.13
02/15/2026	7,015,000.00	5.125%	743,893.75	7,758,893.75	<u> </u>
08/15/2026	-	-	564,134.38	564,134.38	
08/31/2026	-	-	-	-	8,323,028.13
02/15/2027	8,025,000.00	5.125%	564,134.38	8,589,134.38	-
08/15/2027	-	-	358,493.75	358,493.75	
08/31/2027	-	-	-	-	8,947,628.13
02/15/2028	8,470,000.00	5.125%	358,493.75	8,828,493.75	-
08/15/2028	-	-	141,450.00	141,450.00	-
08/31/2028	-	-	-	-	8,969,943.75
02/15/2029	5,520,000.00	5.125%	141,450.00	5,661,450.00	
08/31/2029	-	-	-	-	5,661,450.00
Total	\$97,820,000.00	-	\$65,708,681.28	\$163,528,681.28	
ield Statistics	i				
Sond Year Dollars					\$1,596,970.00
Average Life					14.770 Years
verage Coupon					5.0718787%
let Interest Cost (N	,				5.0718787%
True Interest Cost (,				5.0622266%
Bond Yield for Arbi					5.0622266%
All Inclusive Cost (A	AIC)				5.0622266%
RS Form 8038					5.05105050
Net Interest Cost	M-4				5.0718787% 14.770 Years
Weighted Average N	•				14.//U 1 ears

(Current Interest Bonds) - Series 2003 Bonds

Debt Service Schedule

02/15/2008		Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Tota
	875,000.00	3.250%	29,968.75	904,968.75	
08/15/2008	-	-	15,750.00	15,750.00	
08/31/2008	-	-	-	-	920,718.75
02/15/2009	900,000.00	3.500%	15,750.00	915,750.00	
08/31/2009	-	-	-	-	915,750.00
Total	\$1,775,000.00		\$61,468.75	\$1,836,468.75	
Yield Statistics Bond Year Dollars					\$14,182.50
Bond Year Dollars					
Bond Year Dollars Average Life					\$14,182.50 0.994 Years 4.0192579%
Bond Year Dollars Average Life					0.994 Years
Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon					0.994 Years
Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (NIC)					0.994 Years 4.0192579%
	Purposes				0.994 Years 4.0192579% 4.0192579%

0.994 Years

RBC Dain Rauscher

Weighted Average Maturity

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2003-A (CIBs Only) (Partial Refunding of the February 15, 2004 Maturity from the Series 2003 Bonds)

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
02/15/2008	1,345,000.00	2.750%	64,693.75	1,409,693.75	-
08/15/2008	-	-	46,200.00	46,200.00	-
08/31/2008	-	-	-	-	1,455,893.75
02/15/2009	1,455,000.00	3.000%	46,200.00	1,501,200.00	-
08/15/2009	-	-	24,375.00	24,375.00	-
08/31/2009	-	-	-	-	1,525,575.00
02/15/2010	1,500,000.00	3.250%	24,375.00	1,524,375.00	-
08/31/2010	-	-	-	-	1,524,375.00
Total	\$4,300,000.00	-	\$205,843.75	\$4,505,843.75	-
Yield Statistics					
Bond Year Dollars					\$24,980.00
Average Life					3.553 Years
Average Coupon					2.8508056%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)				2.8508056%
True Interest Cost (TIC	C)				2.8434982%

IRS Form 8038

All Inclusive Cost (AIC)

Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes

Net Interest Cost	2.8508056%
Weighted Average Maturity	3.553 Years

2.8434982%

2.8434982%

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2003-A (PCAB Only) (Partial Refunding of the February 15, 2004 Maturity from the Series 2003 Bonds)

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
02/15/2008	4,999.15	-	60,000.85	65,000.00	-
08/31/2008	-	-	-	-	65,000.00
Total	\$4,999.15	-	\$60,000.85	\$65,000.00	-
Yield Statistics	5				
Bond Year Dollars					\$20.79
Average Life					4.158 Years
Average Coupon					288.6303096%
Net Interest Cost (N	VIC)				33.3440252%
True Interest Cost (TIC)				2.7302671%
Bond Yield for Arb	itrage Purposes				2.7302671%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)				2.7302671%
IRS Form 8038	.				
Net Interest Cost					2.8706109%
Weighted Average	Maturity				4.158 Years

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005 (Refunding Portion of Series 2005 Sale)

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
02/15/2008	50,000.00	3.000%	3,312.50	53,312.50	
08/15/2008	-	-	2,562.50	2,562.50	
08/31/2008	-	-	-	-	55,875.00
02/15/2009	50,000.00	3.000%	2,562.50	52,562.50	
08/15/2009	-	-	1,812.50	1,812.50	
08/31/2009	-	-	-	-	54,375.00
02/15/2010	50,000.00	3.250%	1,812.50	51,812.50	
08/15/2010	-	-	1,000.00	1,000.00	
08/31/2010	-	-	-	-	52,812.50
02/15/2011	40,000.00	5.000%	1,000.00	41,000.00	
08/31/2011	-	-	-	-	41,000.00
Total Yield Statistics	\$190,000.00	-	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	
Yield Statistics	\$190,000.00 m 12/01/2004 to 01/13/20	- 005	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	15.122.92
Yield Statistics Accrued Interest from	. ,	-	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	
Yield Statistics Accrued Interest from Bond Year Dollars	. ,	-	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	\$8,285.20
Yield Statistics Accrued Interest from Bond Year Dollars Average Life	. ,	- 005	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	\$8,285.20 1.527 Years
Yield Statistics Accrued Interest from Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon	m 12/01/2004 to 01/13/20	- 005	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	\$8,285.20 1.527 Years 4.8613296%
Yield Statistics Accrued Interest from Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (N.)	m 12/01/2004 to 01/13/20	- 005	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	\$8,285.20 1.527 Years 4.8613296% 2.8173956%
Yield Statistics Accrued Interest from Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (N True Interest Cost (T	m 12/01/2004 to 01/13/20 IC)	- 005	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	\$8,285.20 1.527 Years 4.8613296% 2.8173956% 2.7687946%
Yield Statistics	m 12/01/2004 to 01/13/20 IC) IC) trage Purposes	005	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	\$8,285.20 1.527 Years 4.8613296% 2.8173956% 2.7687946% 3.8424089%
Yield Statistics Accrued Interest from Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (N True Interest Cost (T Bond Yield for Arbi	m 12/01/2004 to 01/13/20 IC) IC) trage Purposes	005	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	\$8,285.20 1.527 Years 4.8613296% 2.8173956% 2.7687946% 3.8424089%
Yield Statistics Accrued Interest from Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon Net Interest Cost (N. True Interest Cost (T. Bond Yield for Arbit All Inclusive Cost (A. A. Cost (A. Cost (m 12/01/2004 to 01/13/20 IC) CIC) trage Purposes	005	\$14,062.50	\$204,062.50	15,122.92 \$8,285.20 1.527 Years 4.8613296% 2.8173956% 2.7687946% 3.8424089% 3.2840904% 2.0251209% 1.487 Years

Pasadena Independent School District
Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005 -A (Advance Refunding of the Series 1998 Bonds -All Callable Bond Maturities)

Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

Fiscal Total	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
-	1,355,875.00	265,875.00	3.000%	1,090,000.00	02/15/2008
-	249,525.00	249,525.00	-	-	08/15/2008
1,605,400.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2008
-	1,404,525.00	249,525.00	3.000%	1,155,000.00	02/15/2009
-	232,200.00	232,200.00	-	-	08/15/2009
1,636,725.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2009
-	1,427,200.00	232,200.00	3.250%	1,195,000.00	02/15/2010
-	212,781.25	212,781.25	-	-	08/15/2010
1,639,981.25	-	-	-	-	08/31/2010
-	1,447,781.25	212,781.25	3.500%	1,235,000.00	02/15/2011
-	191,168.75	191,168.75	-	-	08/15/2011
1,638,950.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2011
-	1,476,168.75	191,168.75	3.500%	1,285,000.00	02/15/2012
-	168,681.25	168,681.25	-	-	08/15/2012
1,644,850.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2012
-	1,503,681.25	168,681.25	3.750%	1,335,000.00	02/15/2013
-	143,650.00	143,650.00	-	-	08/15/2013
1,647,331.25	-	-	-	-	08/31/2013
-	1,538,650.00	143,650.00	4.000%	1,395,000.00	02/15/2014
-	115,750.00	115,750.00	-	-	08/15/2014
1,654,400.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2014
-	1,580,750.00	115,750.00	5.000%	1,465,000.00	02/15/2015
-	79,125.00	79,125.00	-	-	08/15/2015
1,659,875.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2015
-	1,619,125.00	79,125.00	5.000%	1,540,000.00	02/15/2016
-	40,625.00	40,625.00	-	-	08/15/2016
1,659,750.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2016
-	1,665,625.00	40,625.00	5.000%	1,625,000.00	02/15/2017
1,665,625.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2017
	\$16,452,887.50	\$3,132,887.50	-	\$13,320,000.00	Total

Pasadena Independent School District
Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005 -A (Advance Refunding of the Series 1998 Bonds -All Callable Bond Maturities)

Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 2

Accrued Interest from 02/15/2005 to 03/31/2005	72,584.1
Bond Year Dollars	\$106,892.50
Average Life	7.319 Year
Average Coupon	4.3153753%
Net Interest Cost (NIC) True Interest Cost (TIC) Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	3.90407299 3.79829149 3.59806829
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	3.99607729
IRS Form 8038	
Net Interest Cost	3.43654499
Weighted Average Maturity	6.916 Year

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005 (New Money Portion of Series 2005)

Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
02/15/2008	2,550,000.00	3.000%	638,570.63	3,188,570.63	-
08/15/2008	-	-	600,320.63	600,320.63	-
08/31/2008	-	-	-	-	3,788,891.26
02/15/2009	1,495,000.00	3.000%	600,320.63	2,095,320.63	-
08/15/2009	-	-	577,895.63	577,895.63	-
08/31/2009	-	-	-	-	2,673,216.26
02/15/2010	1,730,000.00	3.250%	577,895.63	2,307,895.63	-
08/15/2010	-	-	549,783.13	549,783.13	-
08/31/2010	-	-	-	-	2,857,678.76
02/15/2011	3,375,000.00	5.000%	549,783.13	3,924,783.13	-
08/15/2011	-	-	465,408.13	465,408.13	-
08/31/2011	-	-	-	-	4,390,191.26
02/15/2012	1,735,000.00	3.625%	465,408.13	2,200,408.13	-
08/15/2012	-	-	433,961.25	433,961.25	-
08/31/2012	-	-	-	-	2,634,369.38
02/15/2013	1,555,000.00	3.750%	433,961.25	1,988,961.25	-
08/15/2013	-	-	404,805.00	404,805.00	-
08/31/2013	-	-	-	-	2,393,766.25
02/15/2014	1,560,000.00	5.000%	404,805.00	1,964,805.00	-
08/15/2014	-	-	365,805.00	365,805.00	-
08/31/2014	-	-	-	-	2,330,610.00
02/15/2015	1,560,000.00	5.000%	365,805.00	1,925,805.00	-
08/15/2015	-	-	326,805.00	326,805.00	-
08/31/2015	-	-	-	-	2,252,610.00
02/15/2016	1,615,000.00	5.000%	326,805.00	1,941,805.00	-
08/15/2016	-	-	286,430.00	286,430.00	-
08/31/2016	-	-	-	-	2,228,235.00
02/15/2017	1,835,000.00	5.000%	286,430.00	2,121,430.00	-
08/15/2017	-	-	240,555.00	240,555.00	-

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005 (New Money Portion of Series 2005)

Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 2

08/31/2017	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
06/31/2017	-	-	-	-	2,361,985.00
02/15/2018	2,805,000.00	5.000%	240,555.00	3,045,555.00	-
08/15/2018	-	-	170,430.00	170,430.00	-
08/31/2018	-	-	-	-	3,215,985.00
02/15/2019	2,710,000.00	4.250%	170,430.00	2,880,430.00	-
08/15/2019	-	-	112,842.50	112,842.50	-
08/31/2019	-	-	-	-	2,993,272.50
02/15/2020	2,710,000.00	4.250%	112,842.50	2,822,842.50	-
08/15/2020	-	-	55,255.00	55,255.00	
08/31/2020	-	-	-	-	2,878,097.50
02/15/2021	2,570,000.00	4.300%	55,255.00	2,625,255.00	-
08/31/2021	-	-	-	-	2,625,255.00
Total	\$29,805,000.00		\$9,819,163.17	\$39,624,163.17	
Yield Statistics Accrued Interest from Bond Year Dollars Average Life	m 12/01/2004 to 01/13/2	005			151,362.31 \$300,032.01 9.794 Years
Average Coupon					
					4.4342649%
,	,				4.1170833%
Net Interest Cost (NI Frue Interest Cost (T	TIC)				4.1170833% 4.0146241%
True Interest Cost (T Bond Yield for Arbit	TIC) trage Purposes				4.1170833% 4.0146241% 3.8424089%
True Interest Cost (T Bond Yield for Arbit All Inclusive Cost (A	TIC) trage Purposes				4.1170833% 4.0146241% 3.8424089%
,	TIC) trage Purposes				

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Swap Rate	3.689%
Remarketing Fee	0.125%
AG Required Liquidity Fee (budget)	0.200%
Basis Reserve	0.350%
Budgeted Fixed Pay Swap Rate	4.364%

Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 6

Fiscal Tota	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2008
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2009
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2010
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2011
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2012
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2013
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2014
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2015
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2016
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2017
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2018
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2019
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2020
3,486,836.04	-	290,569.67/Month	-	-	08/31/2021
	290,569.67	290,569.67	-	-	09/01/2021
	290,569.67	290,569.67	-	-	10/01/2021
	290,569.67	290,569.67	-	-	11/01/2021
	290,569.67	290,569.67	-	-	12/01/2021
	290,569.67	290,569.67	-	-	01/01/2022
	4,025,569.67	290,569.67	4.364%	3,735,000.00	02/01/2022
	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	03/01/2022
	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	04/01/2022
	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	05/01/2022
	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	06/01/2022
	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	07/01/2022
	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	08/01/2022
7,140,338.34	-	-	-	-	08/31/2022
	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	09/01/2022
	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	10/01/2022
	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	11/01/2022

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 6

Fiscal Total	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
-	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	12/01/2022
-	276,986.72	276,986.72	-	-	01/01/2023
-	7,846,986.72	276,986.72	4.364%	7,570,000.00	02/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	03/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	04/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	05/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	06/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	07/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	08/01/2023
10,728,663.22	-	-	-	-	08/31/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	09/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	10/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	11/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	12/01/2023
-	249,457.15	249,457.15	-	-	01/01/2024
-	6,604,457.15	249,457.15	4.364%	6,355,000.00	02/01/2024
-	226,346.13	226,346.13	-	-	03/01/2024
-	226,346.13	226,346.13	-	-	04/01/2024
-	226,346.13	226,346.13	-	-	05/01/2024
-	226,346.13	226,346.13	-	-	06/01/2024
-	226,346.13	226,346.13	-	-	07/01/2024
-	226,346.13	226,346.13	_	_	08/01/2024
9,209,819.68	, -	- -	_	_	08/31/2024
-	226,346.13	226,346.13	_	_	09/01/2024
_	226,346.13	226,346.13	_	_	10/01/2024
	226,346.13	226,346.13			11/01/2024
_	226,346.13	226,346.13	_	_	12/01/2024
	226,346.13	226,346.13			01/01/2025
	6,456,346.13	226,346.13	4.364%	6,230,000.00	02/01/2025
-	· · · · · ·	*		0,230,000.00	
	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	03/01/2025
-	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	04/01/2025
-	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	05/01/2025
-	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	06/01/2025
-	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	07/01/2025
-	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	08/01/2025
8,810,214.98	-	-	-	-	08/31/2025

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule

Part 3 of 6

Fiscal Tota	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	09/01/2025
	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	10/01/2025
	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	11/01/2025
	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	12/01/2025
	203,689.70	203,689.70	-	-	01/01/2026
	6,253,689.70	203,689.70	4.364%	6,050,000.00	02/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	_	03/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	04/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	05/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	06/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	07/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	08/01/2026
8,362,265.42	-	-	-	-	08/31/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	09/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	10/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	11/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	12/01/2026
	181,687.87	181,687.87	-	-	01/01/2027
	5,866,687.87	181,687.87	4.364%	5,685,000.00	02/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	03/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	04/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	05/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	06/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	07/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	08/01/2027
7,741,207.74	-	-	-	-	08/31/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	09/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	10/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	11/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	12/01/2027
	161,013.42	161,013.42	-	-	01/01/2028
	2,206,013.42	161,013.42	4.364%	2,045,000.00	02/01/2028
	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	03/01/2028
	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	04/01/2028
	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	05/01/2028
	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	06/01/2028
	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	07/01/2028
	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	08/01/2028
3,932,539.10	_	-	_	_	08/31/2028

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule

Part 4 of 6

Fiscal Total	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
-	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	09/01/2028
-	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	10/01/2028
-	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	11/01/2028
-	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	12/01/2028
-	153,576.43	153,576.43	-	-	01/01/2029
-	5,813,576.43	153,576.43	4.364%	5,660,000.00	02/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	03/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	04/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	05/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	06/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	07/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	08/01/2029
7,379,415.98	-	-	-	-	08/31/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	09/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	10/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	11/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	12/01/2029
-	132,992.90	132,992.90	-	-	01/01/2030
-	6,467,992.90	132,992.90	4.364%	6,335,000.00	02/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	03/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	04/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	05/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	06/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	07/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	08/01/2030
7,792,685.12	-	-	-	-	08/31/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	09/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	10/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	11/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	12/01/2030
-	109,954.62	109,954.62	-	-	01/01/2031
-	6,714,954.62	109,954.62	4.364%	6,605,000.00	02/01/2031
-	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	03/01/2031
-	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	04/01/2031
	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	05/01/2031
	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	06/01/2031
-	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	07/01/2031
-	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	08/01/2031
7,780,334.30	, -	· -	-	-	08/31/2031
	85,934.43	85,934.43	_	_	09/01/2031

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule

Part 5 of 6

Fiscal Total	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
-	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	10/01/2031
-	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	11/01/2031
-	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	12/01/2031
-	85,934.43	85,934.43	-	-	01/01/2032
-	5,430,934.43	85,934.43	4.364%	5,345,000.00	02/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	03/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	04/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	05/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	06/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	07/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	08/01/2032
6,259,585.28	-	-	-	-	08/31/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	09/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	10/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	11/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	12/01/2032
-	66,496.45	66,496.45	-	-	01/01/2033
-	6,561,496.45	66,496.45	4.364%	6,495,000.00	02/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	03/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	04/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	05/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	06/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	07/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	08/01/2033
7,151,236.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	09/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	10/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	11/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	12/01/2033
-	42,876.30	42,876.30	-	-	01/01/2034
-	5,742,876.30	42,876.30	4.364%	5,700,000.00	02/01/2034
-	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	03/01/2034
-	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	04/01/2034
-	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	05/01/2034
-	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	06/01/2034
-	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	07/01/2034
-	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	08/01/2034
6,090,141.60	-	-	-	-	08/31/2034
-	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	09/01/2034
_	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	10/01/2034

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule

Part 6 of 6

Fiscal Total	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
110001110101	22.147.30	22.147.30	- Coupon		11/01/2034
-	,	,	-	-	
-	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	12/01/2034
-	22,147.30	22,147.30	-	-	01/01/2035
-	6,112,147.30	22,147.30	4.364%	6,090,000.00	02/01/2035
6,222,883.80	-	-	-	-	08/31/2035
-	\$153,417,035.62	\$73,517,035.62	-	\$79,900,000.00	Total

Yield Statistics

Bond Year Dollars	\$1,868,173.06
Average Life	23.381 Years
Average Coupon	4.3640000%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	4.3640000%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	4.4031233%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	4.4031233%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	4.4031233%

IRS Form 8038

Net Interest Cost	4.3640000%
Weighted Average Maturity	23.381 Years

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2006

Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 3

Fiscal Total	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
-	3,243,787.50	2,743,787.50	4.000%	2008 500,000.00 4.	
	2,733,787.50	2,733,787.50	-	-	08/15/2008
5,977,575.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2008
-	3,283,787.50	2,733,787.50	4.000%	550,000.00	02/15/2009
-	2,722,787.50	2,722,787.50	-	-	08/15/2009
6,006,575.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2009
	4,197,787.50	2,722,787.50	4.000%	1,475,000.00	02/15/2010
-	2,693,287.50	2,693,287.50	-	-	08/15/2010
6,891,075.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2010
-	4,068,287.50	2,693,287.50	4.000%	1,375,000.00	02/15/2011
-	2,665,787.50	2,665,787.50	-	-	08/15/2011
6,734,075.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2011
-	4,040,787.50	2,665,787.50	4.000%	1,375,000.00	02/15/2012
-	2,638,287.50	2,638,287.50	-	-	08/15/2012
6,679,075.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2012
-	4,023,287.50	2,638,287.50	4.000%	1,385,000.00	02/15/2013
-	2,610,587.50	2,610,587.50	-	-	08/15/2013
6,633,875.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2013
-	4,005,587.50	2,610,587.50	4.000%	1,395,000.00	02/15/2014
-	2,582,687.50	2,582,687.50	-	-	08/15/2014
6,588,275.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2014
	3,982,687.50	2,582,687.50	4.000%	1,400,000.00	02/15/2015
-	2,554,687.50	2,554,687.50	-	-	08/15/2015
6,537,375.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2015
-	3,964,687.50	2,554,687.50	4.250%	1,410,000.00	02/15/2016
-	2,524,725.00	2,524,725.00	-	-	08/15/2016
6,489,412.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2016
-	3,969,725.00	2,524,725.00	4.125%	1,445,000.00	02/15/2017
-	2,494,921.88	2,494,921.88	-	-	08/15/2017
6,464,646.88	-	-	-	-	08/31/2017
-	3,339,921.88	2,494,921.88	4.125%	845,000.00	02/15/2018
	2,477,493.75	2,477,493.75	-	-	08/15/2018
5,817,415.63	-	-	-	-	08/31/2018
-	3,322,493.75	2,477,493.75	4.250%	845,000.00	02/15/2019
-	2,459,537.50	2,459,537.50	-	-	08/15/2019
5,782,031.25	-	=	-	-	08/31/2019
-	3,304,537.50	2,459,537.50	4.250%	845,000.00	02/15/2020
-	2,441,581.25	2,441,581.25	-	-	08/15/2020
5,746,118.75	-	=	-	-	08/31/2020
	3,041,581.25	2,441,581.25	4.375%	600,000.00	02/15/2021

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2006

Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 3

Fiscal Total	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
-	2,428,456.25	2,428,456.25	-	-	08/15/2021
5,470,037.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2021
-	5,848,456.25	2,428,456.25	4.500%	3,420,000.00	02/15/2022
-	2,351,506.25	2,351,506.25	-	-	08/15/2022
8,199,962.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2022
-	3,271,506.25	2,351,506.25	4.500%	920,000.00	02/15/2023
-	2,330,806.25	2,330,806.25	-	-	08/15/2023
5,602,312.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2023
-	5,275,806.25	2,330,806.25	5.000%	2,945,000.00	02/15/2024
-	2,257,181.25	2,257,181.25	-	-	08/15/2024
7,532,987.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2024
-	8,617,181.25	2,257,181.25	5.000%	6,360,000.00	02/15/2025
-	2,098,181.25	2,098,181.25	-	-	08/15/2025
10,715,362.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2025
-	8,408,181.25	2,098,181.25	5.000%	6,310,000.00	02/15/2026
-	1,940,431.25	1,940,431.25	-	-	08/15/2026
10,348,612.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2026
-	10,640,431.25	1,940,431.25	5.000%	8,700,000.00	02/15/2027
-	1,722,931.25	1,722,931.25	-	-	08/15/2027
12,363,362.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2027
-	9,322,931.25	1,722,931.25	5.000%	7,600,000.00	02/15/2028
-	1,532,931.25	1,532,931.25	-	-	08/15/2028
10,855,862.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2028
-	8,932,931.25	1,532,931.25	5.000%	7,400,000.00	02/15/2029
-	1,347,931.25	1,347,931.25	-	-	08/15/2029
10,280,862.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2029
-	9,347,931.25	1,347,931.25	4.750%	8,000,000.00	02/15/2030
-	1,157,931.25	1,157,931.25	-	-	08/15/2030
10,505,862.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2030
-	6,432,931.25	1,157,931.25	4.750%	5,275,000.00	02/15/2031
-	1,032,650.00	1,032,650.00	-	-	08/15/2031
7,465,581.25	-	-	-	-	08/31/2031
-	9,107,650.00	1,032,650.00	4.750%	8,075,000.00	02/15/2032
-	840,868.75	840,868.75	-	-	08/15/2032
9,948,518.75	-	-	-	-	08/31/2032
-	9,420,868.75	840,868.75	4.750%	8,580,000.00	02/15/2033
-	637,093.75	637,093.75	-	-	08/15/2033
10,057,962.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2033
-	9,217,093.75	637,093.75	4.750%	8,580,000.00	02/15/2034
-	433,318.75	433,318.75	-	-	08/15/2034
9,650,412.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2034
-	9,633,318.75	433,318.75	4.750%	9,200,000.00	02/15/2035
	214,818.75	214,818.75	_	_	08/15/2035

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2006

Debt Service Schedule

Part 3 of 3

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Tota
08/31/2035	-	-	-	-	9,848,137.50
02/15/2036	9,045,000.00	4.750%	214,818.75	9,259,818.75	
08/31/2036	-	-	-	-	9,259,818.75
Total	\$115,855,000.00	-	\$114,598,181.26	\$230,453,181.26	
Yield Statistics	;				
Accrued Interest fro	om 08/15/2006 to 09/28/200	6			665,804.24
Bond Year Dollars					\$2,506,620.00
Average Life					21.239 Year
Average Coupon					4.79247189
Net Interest Cost (N	IIC)				4.77134489
True Interest Cost (*	TIC)				4.7500405%
Bond Yield for Arbi	itrage Purposes				4.6516380%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)				4.7766135%
IRS Form 8038					
IRS Form 8038 Net Interest Cost					4.6977959%

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2007

Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

Fiscal Tota	Total P+I	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
	2,751,135.42	2,751,135.42	-	-	02/15/2008
	1,650,681.25	1,650,681.25	-	-	08/15/2008
4,401,816.6	-	-	-	-	08/31/2008
	2,095,681.25	1,650,681.25	4.000%	445,000.00	02/15/2009
	1,641,781.25	1,641,781.25	-	· -	
3,737,462.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2009
	2,466,781.25	1,641,781.25	4.500%	825,000.00	02/15/2010
	1,623,218.75	1,623,218.75	-	-	08/15/2010
4,090,000.00	-	-	-	-	08/31/2010
	5,098,218.75	1,623,218.75	5.000%	3,475,000.00	02/15/2011
	1,536,343.75	1,536,343.75	-	-	08/15/2011
6,634,562.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2011
	5,836,343.75	1,536,343.75	5.000%	4,300,000.00	02/15/2012
	1,428,843.75	1,428,843.75	-	-	08/15/2012
7,265,187.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2012
	7,283,843.75	1,428,843.75	5.000%	5,855,000.00	02/15/2013
	1,282,468.75	1,282,468.75	-	-	08/15/2013
8,566,312.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2013
	6,842,468.75	1,282,468.75	5.000%	5,560,000.00	02/15/2014
	1,143,468.75	1,143,468.75	-	-	08/15/2014
7,985,937.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2014
	3,653,468.75	1,143,468.75	5.000%	2,510,000.00	02/15/2015
	1,080,718.75	1,080,718.75	-	-	08/15/2015
4,734,187.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2015
	5,835,718.75	1,080,718.75	5.000%	4,755,000.00	02/15/2016
	961,843.75	961,843.75	-	-	08/15/2016
6,797,562.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2016
	5,716,843.75	961,843.75	5.000%	4,755,000.00	02/15/2017
	842,968.75	842,968.75	-	-	08/15/2017
6,559,812.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2017
	5,587,968.75	842,968.75	5.000%	4,745,000.00	02/15/2018
	724,343.75	724,343.75	-	-	08/15/2018
6,312,312.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2018
	5,929,343.75	724,343.75	5.000%	5,205,000.00	02/15/2019
	594,218.75	594,218.75	-	-	08/15/2019
6,523,562.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2019
	6,574,218.75	594,218.75	5.000%	5,980,000.00	02/15/2020
	444,718.75	444,718.75	-	-	08/15/2020
7,018,937.50	-	-	-	-	08/31/2020
	7,109,718.75	444,718.75	5.000%	6,665,000.00	02/15/2021
	278,093.75	278,093.75	-	_	08/15/2021

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2007

Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 2

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
08/31/2021	-	-	-	-	7,387,812.50
02/15/2022	2,860,000.00	4.750%	278,093.75	3,138,093.75	-
08/15/2022	-	-	210,168.75	210,168.75	-
08/31/2022	-	-	-	-	3,348,262.50
02/15/2023	3,080,000.00	4.750%	210,168.75	3,290,168.75	-
08/15/2023	-	-	137,018.75	137,018.75	-
08/31/2023	-	-	-	-	3,427,187.50
02/15/2024	2,335,000.00	4.750%	137,018.75	2,472,018.75	-
08/15/2024	-	-	81,562.50	81,562.50	-
08/31/2024	-	-	-	-	2,553,581.25
02/15/2025	745,000.00	4.500%	81,562.50	826,562.50	-
08/15/2025	-	-	64,800.00	64,800.00	-
08/31/2025	-	-	-	-	891,362.50
02/15/2026	2,880,000.00	4.500%	64,800.00	2,944,800.00	-
08/31/2026	-	-	-	-	2,944,800.00
Total	\$66,975,000.00	-	\$34,205,660.42	\$101,180,660.42	-

Yield Statistics

Accrued Interest from 04/15/2007 to 05/15/2007	275,128.54
Bond Year Dollars	\$697,789.17
Average Life	10.418 Years
Average Coupon	4.9020137%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	4.3768185%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	4.2276539%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	4.0494734%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	4.2693730%

IRS Form 8038

Net Interest Cost	4.0703913%
Weighted Average Maturity	10.306 Years

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

Assessing the Competition

The Pasadena school district is a "customer centered" organization and our enrollment statistics show that our parents understand and respond to this approach. Parents are not required to send their children to the public school setting. Options include private and parochial schools, as well as home schooling. The Texas Center for University School Partnerships conducted a study funded by a federal grant to the University of Houston Sociology Department. The study showed that approximately 77 percent of the school aged population in Pasadena is attending the public schools. The percentage of White students who attend public schools (76 percent) is comparable to district figures. Approximately 91 percent of the Asian population in PISD attends public schools. As a comparison, the same percentage of students (77 percent) in the Houston Independent School District attend the public schools as in PISD, but only 51 percent of the White students attend an HISD campus. Seventy-eight percent of the Asian population attend public schools in Houston.

These statistics show that parents of White and Asian students in PISD, traditionally those families who have the resources to avail themselves of private or parochial programs have chosen to stay in the public school setting.

A Quality Education

The quality of a community's public school system is a primary consideration for any family moving to a new city, especially if they have school-aged children. The Pasadena Independent School District and its individual campuses have caught the attention of educators around the state for its improved student achievement and its innovation and successful instructional programs. Pasadena ISD is not to be considered a follower in the state. With scores rising above state averages, PISD is a recognized leader in Texas education.

According to Texas Education Agency 2006-07 ratings, Pasadena ISD has 22 state recognized schools. In addition, Frazier Elementary and Kruse Elementary received state exemplary status.

Continued student achievement in many areas of the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills test resulted in Gold Performance Acknowledgements from the Texas Education Agency. Overall, 19 schools were recognized for their performance in Reading and 17 were noted for their gains in math. In addition, 16 campuses were distinguished for writing scores and 10 campuses were acknowledged for gains in attendance.

Outstanding Programs

Four Pasadena ISD schools were named to the National Center for Educational Accountability's "Best Public Schools" list in Texas Monthly magazine.

Pearl Hall Elementary, Bondy Intermediate and Southmore Intermediate School made the list for the second consecutive year, while Pasadena Memorial High School received the Texas Monthly honors for the first time this year.

The campuses were recognized as "high performing schools" by the NCEA, which is a research arm of the University of Texas. The Pasadena campuses honored were more than 570 schools in the state that made the list.

In determining which schools comprised the Texas Monthly list, the NCEA analyzed how students fared in the subject areas of reading, writing, math, science and social studies and also took into account the demographic makeup of each student body.

The report highlighted Bondy and Pearl Hall's consistent gains in writing scores, while Southmore was recognized for its increases in math. Memorial was also praised for its high performance in reading and language arts.

The Texas Monthly honors are one of many achievements in Pasadena schools this year. Recently, 66 Pasadena ISD students were recognized by the College Board and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation (NMSC) with various academic awards during the 2006-2007 school year. In addition, the district boasted five National Merit Commended honorees and one National Merit Semi-Finalist. The district also had eight students named as National Hispanic Scholars.

Three of the district's campuses, Miller Intermediate, Jackson Intermediate, and Matthys Elementary have been recognized as National Blue Ribbon Schools of Excellence by the U S Department of Education. In addition, Thompson Intermediate is one of only a handful of campuses to be designated as a state partnership school. By virtue of its relationship with the governor's office, the campus can be freed from certain guidelines.

De Zavala Fifth Grade Center, Garfield, Morales, Pearl Hall, Pomeroy, and Sparks elementary schools were among 70 schools in the state that were named to the Texas Business and Education Coalition's 2005 Just For the Kids Elementary School Honor Roll, which recognizes sustained academic excellence over a three-year period.

South Houston and Bondy Intermediate Schools are Texas Mentor Campuses and are recognized throughout the state for their students' achievements and innovative programs.

HOSTS (Helping One Student to Receive)

Nineteen Pasadena schools offer the HOSTS program. With more than 2,000 volunteer mentors, Pasadena's HOSTS program is one of the largest in the state. The HOSTS program is a nationally-recognized, structured program that pairs a student who needs help learning to read and write with a community member who wants to make a difference in a student's life. With help from the volunteer mentors, students receive the extra attention and encouragement they need to become better students.

Partnership Programs

Pasadena ISD has several hundred business partners who donate time and money each year to help provide student incentives, equipment and services to the district's 56 campuses. Many business and community volunteers serve as mentors in the schools.

The Pasadena ISD Education Foundation was designed to support the educational program for both students and staff. The foundation is governed by a volunteer Board of Directors consisting of representatives from the community and businesses served by Pasadena ISD. The Foundation provides funds for educational programs and activities that have not been funded or under funded by the normal operating budget. Funds from the Foundation are used to facilitate student achievement, from individuals, businesses and civic organizations.

October 2007 TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY PAGE 1
2007 DISTRICT ACCOUNTABILITY DATA TABLES - STANDARD PROCEDURES

DISTRICT NAME: PASADENA District Rating: Academically Acceptable DISTRICT NUMBER: 101917

Analysis groups used to determine ratings are highlighted in BLUE.

Academically Acceptable standards are shown in parentheses.

Grade 8 science results are not included because they are not used in the 2007 accountability system.

Special formats ('*', >99%, <1%) are used to protect student confidentiality.

		2007				2006			Requir Improve		
Performance Results	Number Met Std	Number Taking	Pct Met Std	Stu Grp %	Number Met Std	Number Taking	Pct Met Std	Met Min Size	Act Chg	RI	Met RI?
Reading/ELA (65	5%)										
All Students	24,340	28,279	86%	100%	23,085	26,964	86%		0		
African Amer	1,745	2,079	84%	7%	1,524	1,809	84%		0		
Hispanic	17,696	20,962	84%	74%	16,350	19,537	84%		0		
White		4,214	84% 94%	15%	4,259	4,594	93%		1		
Econ Disadv	16,081	19,252	84%	68%	14,610	17,686	83%		1		
Writing (65%)											
All Students	6,066	6,443	94%	100%	5,756	6,136	94%		0		
African Amer	451	486	93%	8%	376	405	93%		0		
Hispanic	4,629	4,932	94%	77%	4,269	4,590	93%		1		
White	770	804	96%	12%	906	930	97%		-1		
Econ Disadv	4,437	4,748	93%	74%	3,985	4,295	93%		0		
Social Studies	(65%)										
All Students	7,041	8,247	85%	100%	6,380	7,600	84%		1		
African Amer	499	600	83%	7%	429	522	82%		1		
Hispanic			83%	70%	4,064	5,053	80%		3		
White	1,475	1,567	94%	19%	1,551	1,668	93%		1		
Econ Disadv	3,917	4,797	82%	58%	3,376	4,232	80%		2		
Mathematics (45	5%)										
All Students	20,787	28,211	74%	100%	19,685	27,020	73%	Yes	1	1	Yes
African Amer	1,320	2,073	64%	7%	1,127	1,818	62%	Yes	2	**	No
Hispanic	15,158	20,921	72%	74%	13,915	19,608	71%	Yes	1	2	No
White	3,380	4,184		15%	3,715	4,567	81%		0		
Econ Disadv	13,786	19,219	72%	68%	12,619	17,770	71%	Yes	1	2	No
Science (40%)											
All Students	5,298	8,354	63%	100%	5,069	7,640	66%	Yes	-3	**	No
African Amer	320	560	57%	7%	280	489	57%	Yes	0	**	No
Hispanic	3,579	6,018	59%	72%	3,244	5,262	62%	Yes	-3	**	No
White	1,135	1,453	78%	17%	1,258	1,549	81%		-3		
Econ Disadv	3,010	5,128	59%	61%		4,541		Yes	-3	**	No

^{**} Met the minimum size requirement, but did not meet the 70% floor for Recognized.

COMPLETION RATE I TABLE (Gr. 9-12) (75.0%)

		Class	of 2006	Class of 2005 -			Required 5 Improvement						
	# Com- pleters	# dropouts	# in Class	Comp Rate	Stu Grp %	# Com- pleters	# in Class	Comp Rate	Met Min Size	Act Chg	RI	Met RI?	
All Students	2,294	308	2,688	85.3%	100%	2,038	2,347	86.8%		-1.5			
African Amer	146	29	180	81.1%	7%	130	146	89.0%	Yes	-7.9	-2.0	No	
Hispanic	1,426	237	1,717	83.1%	64%	1,267	1,465	86.5%	Yes	-3.4	-0.8	No	
White	617	33	677	91.1%	25%	553	643	86.0%		5.1			
Econ Disadv	915	179	1.132	80.8%	42%	798	956	83.5%	Yes	-2.7	0.8	No	

Decreases in completion rates may be due to significant changes in the dropout definition beginning with the 2005-06 school year.

ANNUAL DROPOUT RATE TABLE (Gr. 7-8) (1.0%)

|-----|

	# Dropouts	# 7-8 Graders	Dropout Rate	Stu Grp %
All Students	22	8,102	0.3%	100%
African Amer	3	812	0.4%	10%
Hispanic	15	5,588	0.3%	69%
White	4	1,401	0.3%	17%
Econ Disadv	10	5,242	0.2%	65%

Due to definitional changes, Annual Dropout Rate Required Improvement is not calculated in 2007.

Advanced Course/Dual Enrollment Completion (2005-06): DOES NOT QUALIFY

Student Groups	Number w/Credit for an Advanced Course	Number w/Credit for Any Course	Student Group Percent	Percent w/Credit for Advanced Courses
All Students	1,552	12,145	100%	12.8%
African American	81	1,001	8%	8.1%
Hispanic	796	8,011	66%	9.9%
White	514	2,621	22%	19.6%
Economically Disadvantaged	601	6,097	50%	9.9%

SAT/ACT Results (Class of 2006): DOES NOT QUALIFY

Student Groups	Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT	Number of Non-Special Education Graduates	Student Group Percent	Percent Taking SAT and/ or ACT	Number Scoring at or Above Criterion	Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT	Percent Scoring at or Above Criterion
All Students	786	1,989	100%	39.5%	140	786	17.8%
African American	77	125	6%	61.6%	3	77	3.9%
Hispanic	370	1,236	62%	29.9%	39	370	10.5%
White	252	530	27%	47.5%	71	252	28.2%

October 2006 TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY PAGE 1
2006 DISTRICT ACCOUNTABILITY DATA TABLES - STANDARD PROCEDURES

DISTRICT NAME: PASADENA District Rating: Academically Acceptable

DISTRICT NUMBER: 101917

Analysis groups used to determine ratings are highlighted in BLUE.

Grade 8 science results are not included because they are not used in the 2006 accountability system.

Special formats ('*', >99%, <1%) are used to protect student confidentiality.

		2006				- 2005				
	Number		Pct	Stu	Number		Pct	Met		
Performance	Met	Number	Met	${\tt Grp}$	Met	Number	Met	Min	Act	
Results	Std	Taking	Std	%	Std	Taking	std	Size	Chg	
Reading/ELA										
All Students	23,085	26,964	86%	100%	22,208	26,761	83%		3	
African Amer	1,524	1,809	84%	7%	1,455	1,752	83%		1	
Hispanic	16,350	19,537	84%	72%	15,180	18,877	80%		4	
White	4,259	4,594	93%	17%	4,652	5,135	91%		2	
Econ Disadv	14,610	17,686	83%	66%	13,424	16,865	80%		3	
Writing										
All Students	5,756	6,136	94%	100%	5,850	6,259	93%		1	
African Amer	376	405	93%	7%	382	401			-2	
Hispanic		4,590			4,215	4,551			0	
White	906	930	97%	15%	1,025	1,073			1	
Econ Disadv			93%		4,054	4,385			1	
All Students African Amer Hispanic White Econ Disady	429 4,064 1,551	7,600 522 5,053 1,668 4,232	84% 82% 80% 93% 80%	22%	6,399 410 4,001 1,655 3,218	7,393 464 4,814 1,767 3,916	88% 83% 94%		-3 -6 -3 -1	
Mathematics										
All Students	19,685	27,020	73%	100%	18,897	26,776	71%		2	
African Amer	-	1,818	62%	7%		1,749		Yes	0	
Hispanic	13,915		71%	73%					3	
White		4,567	81%			5,084			2	
Econ Disadv	-	-	71%	66%					3	
Science										
All Students	5,069	7,640	66%	100%	4,724	7,429	64%	Yes	2	
African Amer	280	489	57%	6%	277	496	56%		1	
Hispanic	3,244	5,262	62%	69%		4,928		Yes	4	
White	1,258	1,549	81%	20%	1,313	1,668	79%		2	
wnite										

^{**} Met the minimum size requirement, but did not meet the 65% floor for Recognized.

COMPLETION	בות גם	-	TO A DATE:	(0	0 12)
COMPLETION	RATE		TABLE	((ir.	9-121

					Stu				Met	
	# Com-	#	# in	Comp	Grp	# Com-	# in	Comp	Min	Act
	pleters	dropouts	Class	Rate	%	pleters	Class	Rate	Size	Ch
All Students	2,038	176	2,347	86.8%	100%	2,149	2,435	88.3%		-1.
African Amer	130	9	146	89.0%	6%	135	148	91.2%		-2.
Hispanic	1,267	127	1,465	86.5%	62%	1,308	1,481	88.3%		-1.
White	553	35	643	86.0%	27%	605	701	86.3%		-0.
Econ Disadv	798	100	956	83.5%	41%	747	869	86.0%	Yes	-2.

ANNUAL DROPOUT RATE TABLE (Gr. 7-8)

	2004-05 2003-04											
	# Official Dropouts	# 7-8 Graders	Official Dropout Rate	Stu Grp %	# Official Dropouts	# 7-8 Graders	Official Dropout Rate	Met Min Size	Act Chg			
All Students	16	7,680	0.2%	100%	17	7,495	0.2%		0.0			
African Amer	0	583	0.0%	8%	1	537	0.2%		-0.2			
Hispanic	14	5,352	0.3%	70%	13	5,069	0.3%		0.0			
White	1	1,473	0.1%	19%	3	1,651	0.2%		-0.1			
Econ Disadv	9	4,863	0.2%	63%	10	4,333	0.2%		0.0			

Advanced Course/Dual Enrollment Completion (2004-05):

Student Groups	Number w/Credit for an Advanced Course	Number w/Credit for Any Course	Student Group Percent	Percent w/Credit for Advanced Courses
All Students	1,477	11,556	100%	12.8%
African American	63	762	7%	8.3%
Hispanic	721	7,596	66%	9.5%
White	531	2,728	24%	19.5%
Economically Disadvantaged	529	5,368	46%	9.9%

SAT/ACT Results (Class of 2005):

	Number							
Student Groups	Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT	Number of Non-Special Education Graduates	Student Group Percent	Percent Taking SAT and/ or ACT	Scoring at or Above Criterion	Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT	at or Above	
All Students	764	1,807	100%	42.3%	144	764	18.8%	
African American	63	108	6%	58.3%	5	63	7.9%	
Hispanic	352	1,120	62%	31.4%	32	352	9.1%	
White	261	495	27%	52.7%	71	261	27.2%	

October 2005 TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY PAGE 1
2005 DISTRICT ACCOUNTABILITY DATA TABLES - STANDARD PROCEDURES

DISTRICT NAME: PASADENA District Rating: Academically Acceptable

DISTRICT NUMBER: 101917

Analysis groups used to determine ratings are highlighted in BLUE. Special formats ('*', >99%, <1%) are used to protect student confidentiality.

TEXAS ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS (TAKS) TABLE

Performance Results	Number Met Std	Number Taking	Pct Met Std	Stu Grp %	Number Met Std	Number Taking	Pct Met Std	Met Min Size	Act Chg	
Reading/ELA										
All Students	22,233	26,761	83%	100%	20,364	25,935	79%		4	
African Amer	1,458	1,752	83%	7%	1,278	1,659	77%		6	
Hispanic	15,200	18,877	81%	71%	13,388	17,799	75%		6	
White	4,654	5,135	91%	19%	4,821	5,503	88%		3	
Econ Disadv	13,441	16,865	80%	63%	11,501	15,441	74%		6	
Writing										
All Students	5,850	6,259	93%	100%	5,627	6,109	92%		1	
African Amer	382	401	95%	6%	385	413	93%		2	
Hispanic	4,215	4,551	93%	73%	3,935	4,316	91%		2	
White	1,025	1,073	96%	17%	1,095	1,161	94%		2	
Econ Disadv	4,054	4,385	92%	70%	3,573	3,955	90%		2	
Social Studie	s									
All Students	6,472	7,393	88%	100%	6,065	7,241	84%		4	
African Amer	413	464	89%	6%	377	459	82%		7	
Hispanic	4,064	4,814	84%	65%	3,733	4,664	80%		4	
White	1,662	1,767	94%	24%	1,679	1,827	92%		2	
Econ Disadv	3,262	3,916	83%	53%	2,690	3,471	77%		6	
Mathematics										
All Students	19,128	26,776	71%	100%	17,133	25,893	66%		5	
African Amer	1,103	1,749	63%	7%	925	1,646	56%	Yes	7	**
Hispanic	13,065	18,939	69%	71%	11,237	17,785	63%	Yes	6	4
White	4,068	5,084	80%	19%	4,133	5,472	76%		4	
Econ Disadv	11,693	16,953	69%	63%	9,776	15,465	63%	Yes	6	4
Science										
All Students	4,983	7,429	67%	100%	4,352	7,405	59%	Yes	8	6
African Amer	294	496	59%	7%	235	450	52%	Yes	7	**
Hispanic	3,043	4,928	62%	66%	2,581	4,941	52%	Yes	10	**
White	1,371	1,668	82%	22%	1,310	1,724	76%		6	
Econ Disadv	2,539	4,178	61%	56%	1,951	3,937	50%	Yes	11	**

^{**} Met the minimum size requirement, but did not meet the 65% floor for Recognized.

COMPLETION RATE TABLE (Gr. 9-12)

Class of 2004 Class of 2003											
	# Com- pleters	# Non- compltrs	# in Class	Comp Rate	Stu Grp %	# Com- pleters	# in Class	Comp Rate	Met Min Size	Act Chg	
All Students	2,295	140	2,435	94.3%	100%	2,281	2,443	93.4%		0.9	
African Amer	139	9	148	93.9%	6%	145	148	98.0%		-4.1	
Hispanic	1,378	103	1,481	93.0%	61%	1,302	1,418	91.8%		1.2	
White	673	28	701	96.0%	29%	706	748	94.4%		1.6	
Econ Disadv	792	77	869	91.1%	36%	837	926	90.4%		0.7	

ANNUAL DROPOUT RATE TABLE (Gr. 7-8)

	# Official Dropouts	# 7-8 Graders	Official Dropout Rate	Stu Grp %	# Official Dropouts	# 7-8 Graders	Official Dropout Rate	Met Min Size	Act Chg
All Students	17	7,495	0.2%	100%	27	7,236	0.4%		-0.2
African Amer	1	537	0.2%	7%	1	494	0.2%		0.0
Hispanic	13	5,069	0.3%	68%	23	4,689	0.5%		-0.2
White	3	1,651	0.2%	22%	3	1,797	0.2%		0.0
Econ Disadv	10	4,333	0.2%	58%	18	4,024	0.4%		-0.2

Advanced Course/Dual Enrollment Completion (2003-04):

Student Groups	Number w/Credit for an Advanced Course	Number w/Credit for Any Course	Student Group Percent	Percent w/Credit for Advanced Courses
All Students	1,410	10,865	100%	13.0%
African American	69	722	7%	9.6%
Hispanic	710	6,910	64%	10.3%
White	500	2,769	25%	18.1%
Economically Disadvantaged	434	4,634	43%	9.4%

SAT/ACT Results (Class of 2004):

Student Groups SAT and/ Education Group SAT and/ Above SAT and/ or ACT Graduates Percent or ACT Criterion or ACT	
All Students 796 1,920 100% 41.5% 137 796	17.2%
African American 64 124 6% 51.6% 3 64	4.7%
Hispanic 358 1,146 60% 31.2% 34 358	9.5%
White 271 553 29% 49.0% 72 271	26.6%

Pasadena Independent School District

2007 - 2008 School Year Calendar (187 Day Teacher Calendar)

	B-2-3
Revised	12/05/2006

August 2007							
S	M	T	W	Т	F	S	
			1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	[{28	29	30	31		

September 2007						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						
	24	25	26	27	28	

October 2007						
S	M	Т	W	Т	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5 } ⊦	- 6
7	{ 8 15 [22	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19]+	20
21	[22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
	_					

November 2007						
S	M	Т	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9}	10
11	{ 12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20 +	21	22	23	24
25	26	6 13 20+ 27	28	29	30	

December 2007							
S	M	Т	W	Т	F	S	
						1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21 }]	+22	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
30	31						

January 2008							
S	M	T	W	Т	F	S	
		1	2	3	4	5	
6	1	[{8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31			

<u>Fo</u>	<u>r S</u>	<u>tude</u>	<u>ents</u>
	20	2007	F: .

Aug 28, 2007 - First Day June 5, 2008 - Last Day

(First day of school 9th Grade Only)

Aug 27, 2007

For Teachers

Aug 21, 2007 First Day June 6, 2008 Last Day

<u>Holidays</u>

Student and Staff Holidays **

Labor Day	Sept. 3, 2007
Thanksgiving Novem	ber 21-23, 2007
Christmas/Winter	

..... Dec. 24, 2007 - Jan. 4, 2008

Martin Luther King Day....Jan 21, 2008 Spring Break/Easter...March 17- 24, 2008 Memorial Day...... May 26, 2008 Independence DayJuly 4, 2008

**240 Day Employees will work:

March 24, 2008

Make-up Days (If Needed)

March 24, 2008 June 6, 2008

First Semester

August 28, 2007 • Dec 21, 2007

Second Semester

January 8, 2008 • June 5, 2008

[Nine Weeks Grading Periods]

Elementary & Middle Schools

Graaing Perioa	וeacning D
August 28-Oct 19	37+1
Oct 22-Dec 21	41+1
Jan 8-March 28	51+1
March 31- June 5	48

{Six Weeks Grading Periods}

Intermediate Schools & High Schools Grading Period Teaching Days

Aug 28-Oct 5	28
Oct 8-Nov 9	23+2
Nov 12-Dec 21	27
Jan 8-Feb 22	32+1
Feb 25-April 18	34

33

+ Early Dismissal

April 21-June 5

Oct 5, 2007 Oct 19, 2007 Nov 20, 2007 Dec 21, 2007 June 4, 2008 June 5, 2008

Teacher Preparation Days

Aug 27, 2007 June 6, 2008 Jan 7, 2008

Staff Development Days

Aug 21-24, 2007

Staff Development /Waiver Days

Oct 8, 2007 Oct 29, 2007 Feb 11, 2008

February 2008							
S	M	Т	W	Т	F	S	
					1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
10	(11)	12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	22} 29	23	
24	{25	26	27	28	29		

March 2008							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
						1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27	28]	29	
30	[31						

April 2008							
S	S M T W T F						
1 2 3 4 5							
6	7		9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18}	19	
20	{21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30				

May 2008								
S	M	T		T	F	S		
				1	2	3		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
25	26	27	28	29	30	3 10 17 24 31		

June 2008								
S	S M T W T F							
1	7							
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
29	30							

July 2008							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
		1	2	3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31			

Glossary

ACCOUNTABILITY. Being obliged to explain one's actions, to justify what one does. Accountability requires governments to answer to the citizenry-to justify the raising of public resources and the purposes for which they are used. Governmental accountability is based on the belief that the citizenry has a "right to know," a right to receive openly declared facts that may lead to public debate by the citizens and their elected representatives.

ALLOTMENT. Portion of an annual or biennial budget appropriation allocated to an interim period.

APPROPRIATED BUDGET. The expenditure authority created by the appropriation bills or ordinances that are signed into law and related estimated revenues. The appropriated budget would include all reserves, transfers, allocations, supplemental appropriations, and other legally authorized legislative and executive changes.

ASSESSED VALUATION. A valuation set upon real estate or other property by a government as a basis for levying taxes.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING. The timing of recognition, that is, when the effects of transactions or events should be recognized for financial reporting purposes. For example, the effects of transactions or events can be recognized on an accrual basis (that is, when the transactions or events take place), or on a cash basis (that is, when cash is received or paid). Basis of accounting is an essential par of measurement focus because of a particular timing of recognition is necessary to accomplish a particular measurement focus.

BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING. The method used to determine when revenues and expenditures are recognized for budgetary purposes.

BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS. Special accounts used to achieve budgetary integration, but not reported in the general-purpose external financial statements. By convention, ALL CAPS commonly are used to designate budgetary accounts. The most common budgetary accounts are ESTIMATED REVENUES, APPROPRIATIONS, BUDGETARY FUND BALANCE, and ENCUMBRANCES.

BUDGETARY REPORTING. The requirement to present budget-to-actual comparisons in connection with general purpose external financial reporting. Budgetary reporting is required in connection with the basic financial statements for both the general fund and individual major special revenue funds with legally adopted annual budgets. Budgetary reporting also is required within the

comprehensive annual financial report to demonstrate compliance at the legal level of control for all governmental funds with legally adopted annual budgets.

CAPITAL ASSETS. Land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, building improvements, and vehicles; and equipment and furniture having a unit cost of \$5,000 or more with a useful life of more than one year.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND. Fund type used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.)

COMPENSATORY EDUCATION. Program and instructional services designed for at-risk students. These programs and services are funded with State Compensatory Education Funds.

DEBT SERVICE FUND. Governmental fund type used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest on voter approved bonded indebtedness. Also referred to as the Interest and Sinking (I & S) Fund.

DESIGNATED UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE. Management's intended use of available expendable financial resources in governmental funds reflecting actual plans approved by the government's senior management. Expressed another way, designations reflect a government's self-imposed limitations on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in governmental funds.

EXPENDITURE. Decreases in net financial resources under the current financial resources measurement focus not properly classified as *other financing uses*.

FINANCIAL RESOURCES. Resources that are or will become available for spending. Financial resources include cash and resources ordinarily expected to be converted to cash (e.g., receivables, investments). Financial resources also may include inventories and prepaids (because they obviate the need to expend current available financial resources).

FUNCTION. As applied to expenditures, identifies why the expenditure is being made; for example, Instruction versus Plant Maintenance and Operation.

FUND. A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, that are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

FUND BALANCE. The difference between assets and liabilities reported in a governmental fund.

GENERAL FUND. The general fund is one of five governmental fund types and typically serves as the chief operating fund of a government. The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Also referred to as the Maintenance and Operation (M & O) Fund.

GENERAL REVENUES. All revenues that are *not* required to be reported as program revenues, including property taxes. All other nontax revenues (including interest, grants, and contributions) that do not meet the criteria to be reported as program revenues should also be reported as general revenues.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS. Funds generally used to account for tax-supported activities. There are five different types of governmental funds: the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, capital projects funds, and permanent funds.

GRANT. A contribution, either money or material goods, made by and outside entity or a governmental unit and for which the contributing unit expects no repayment. Grants may be for specific or general purposes.

LEVY. (Verb) To impose taxes or special assessments. (Noun) The total of taxes or special assessments imposed by a governmental unit.

OBJECT. A term used in connection with the classification of expenditures. The article purchased or the service obtained, rather than the purpose for which the article or service was purchased or obtained (e.g., *personal services*, *contractual services*, *materials and supplies*).

ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS OF FRINGE BENEFITS AND SALARIES.

Direct payments made by one entity (the paying entity or paying government) to a third-party recipient for the employees of another, legally separate entity (the employer entity or employer government). They include payments made by governmental entities on behalf of nongovernmental entities and payments made by nongovernmental entities on behalf of governmental entities, and may be made for volunteers as well as for paid employees of the employer entity.

ORIGINAL BUDGET. The first complete appropriated budget. The original budget may be adjusted by reserves, transfers, allocations, supplemental appropriations, and other legally authorized legislative and executive changes before the beginning of the fiscal year. The original budget should also include actual appropriation amounts automatically carried over from prior years by law. For example, a legal provision may require the automatic rolling forward of appropriations to cover prior-year encumbrances.

OTHER FINANCING SOURCE. An increase in current financial resources that is reported separately from revenues to avoid distorting revenue trends. The use of

the *other financing sources* category is limited to items so classified by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

OTHER FINANCING USE. A decrease in current financial resources that is reported separately from expenditures to avoid distorting expenditure treands. The use of the *other financing uses* category is limited to items so classified by GAAP.

PEIMS (Public Education Information Management System). A statewide data collection and reporting system operated by the Texas Education Agency. It includes extensive information on students, staffing, and school budgets/finances, and serves as the fundamental database for many statewide reports on public education.

PROGRAM. Group activities, operations or organizational units directed to attaining specific purposes or objectives.

REFUNDING. The issuance of new debt whose proceeds are used to repay previously issued debt. The proceeds may be used immediately for this purpose (a current refunding), or they may be placed with an escrow agent and invested until they are used to pay principal and interest on the old debt at a future time (an advance refunding).

RESERVED FUND BALANCE. The portion of a governmental fund's net assets that is not available for appropriation.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND. A governmental fund type used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

SUBOBJECT. A subdivision within an expenditure object classification (e.g., *regular employees* is a possible subobject classification within the *personal* services-salaries and wages expenditure object classification).

UNDESIGNATED UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE. Available expendable financial resources in a governmental fund that are not the object of tentative management plans (i.e., designations).

Mission Statement

The mission of the
Pasadena Independent School District,
requiring the commitment of all employees,
parents, business and community members,
and students, is to guarantee all
students will:

acquire the knowledge, master the skills, and maximize the talents

necessary to fulfill their potential as responsible citizens in the everchanging world of the 21st century.